

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.526 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.755$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Back Side,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 349000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

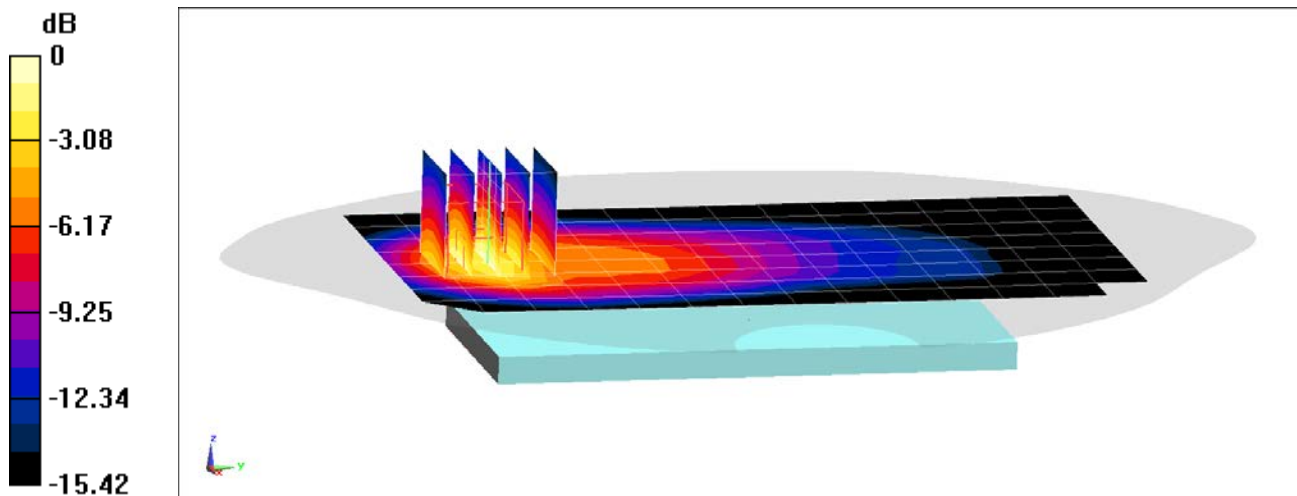
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.685 W/kg



0 dB = 0.949 W/kg = -0.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.556 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.063$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, CP-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 354000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

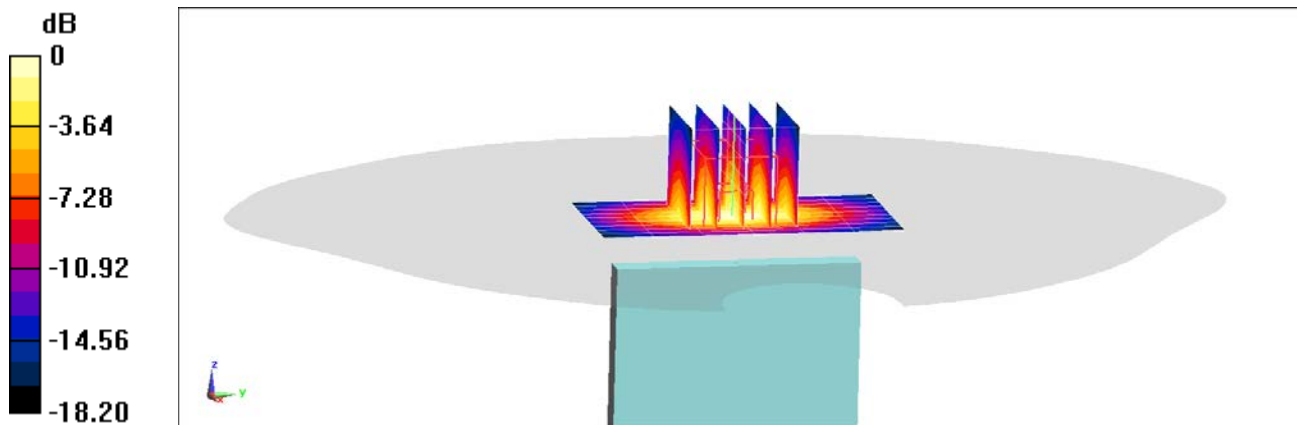
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.924 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Back Side,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

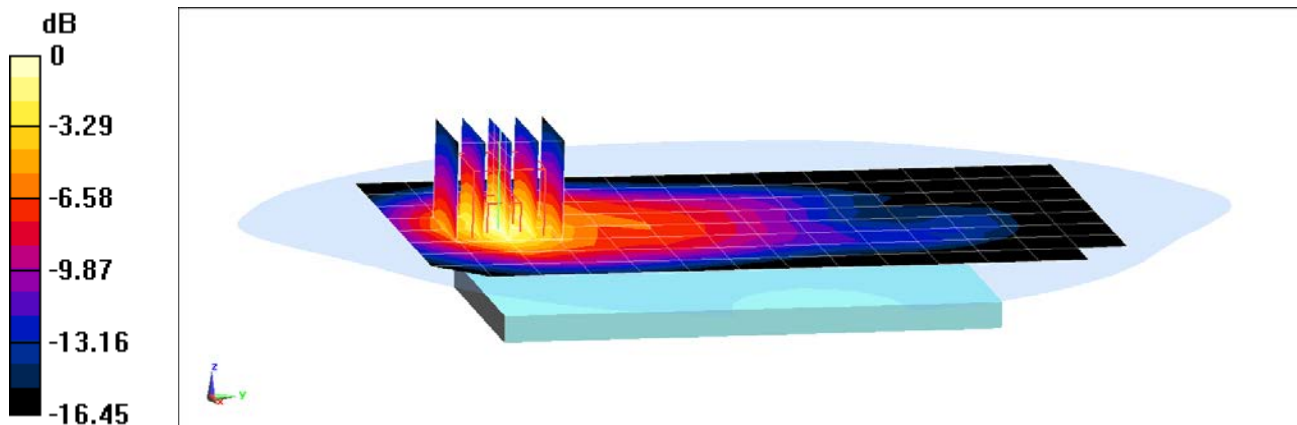
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.730 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1020M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.581 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 380000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

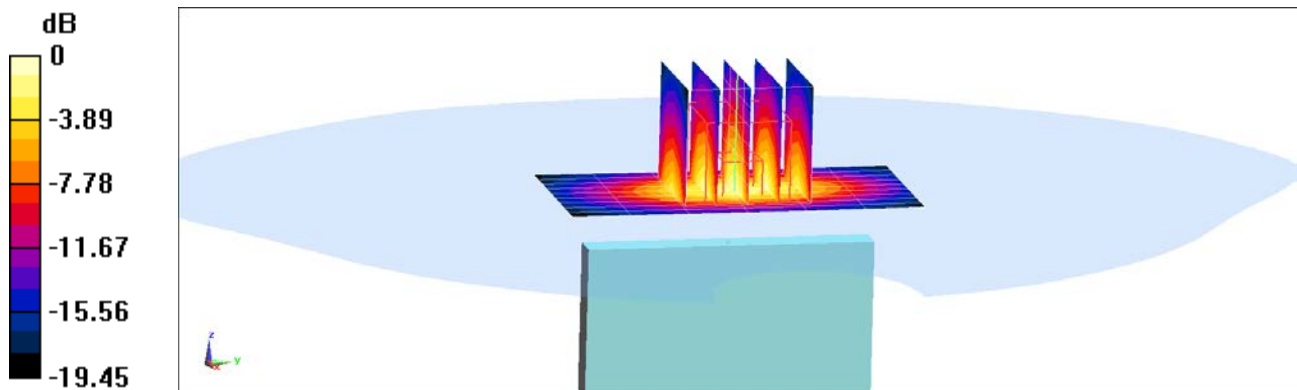
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.845 W/kg



0 dB = 1.30 W/kg = 1.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1017M

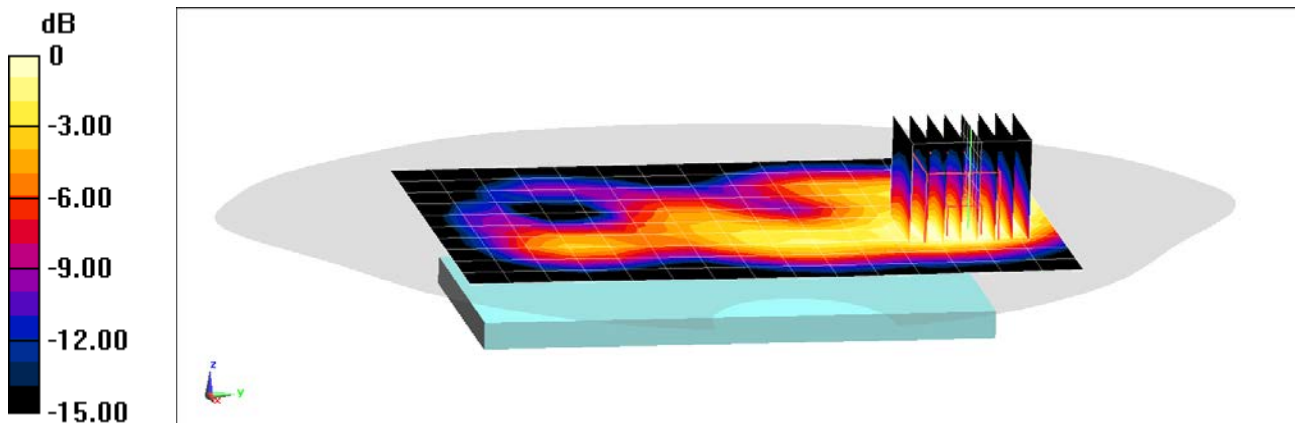
Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n41; Frequency: 2592.99 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2592.99$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.214$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.277$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-12-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2592.99 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n41, Body SAR, Back Side, 100 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 518598, 135 RB, 69 RB Offset**

Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.884 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.099 W/kg



0 dB = 0.159 W/kg = -7.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1017M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n41; Frequency: 2592.99 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2592.99$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.214$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.277$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-12-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2592.99 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n41, Body SAR, Top Edge, 100 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 518598, 1 RB, 137 RB Offset**

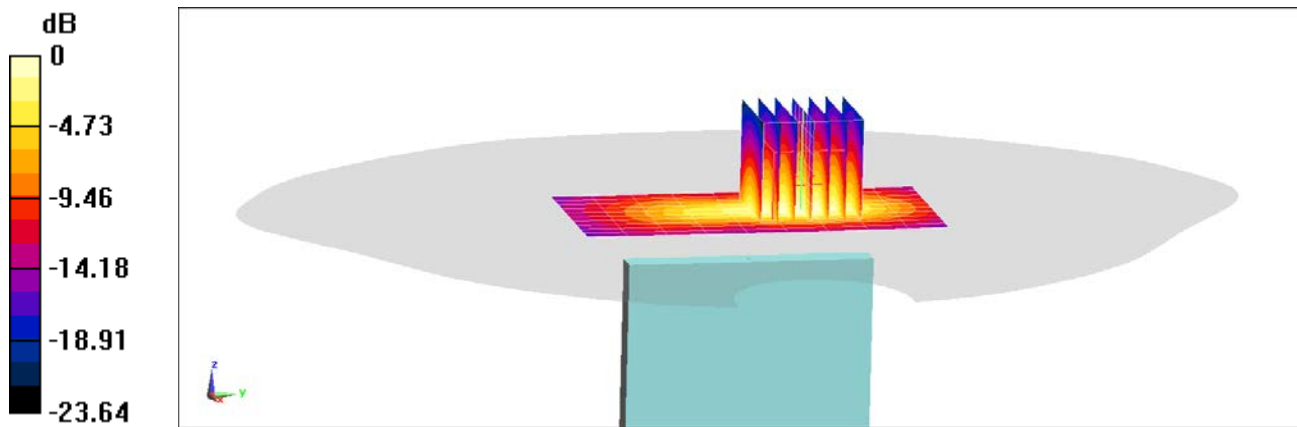
Area Scan (11x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.741 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.369 W/kg



0 dB = 0.600 W/kg = -2.22 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1652M

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.761$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b Ant 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

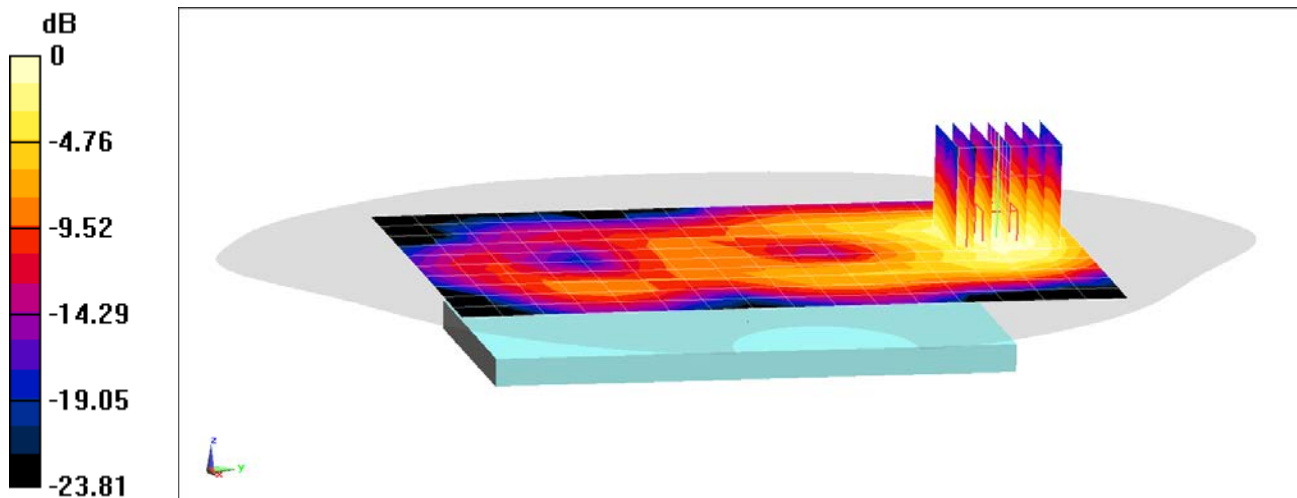
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.900 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg



0 dB = 0.212 W/kg = -6.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1652M

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.761$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b Ant 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Top Edge**

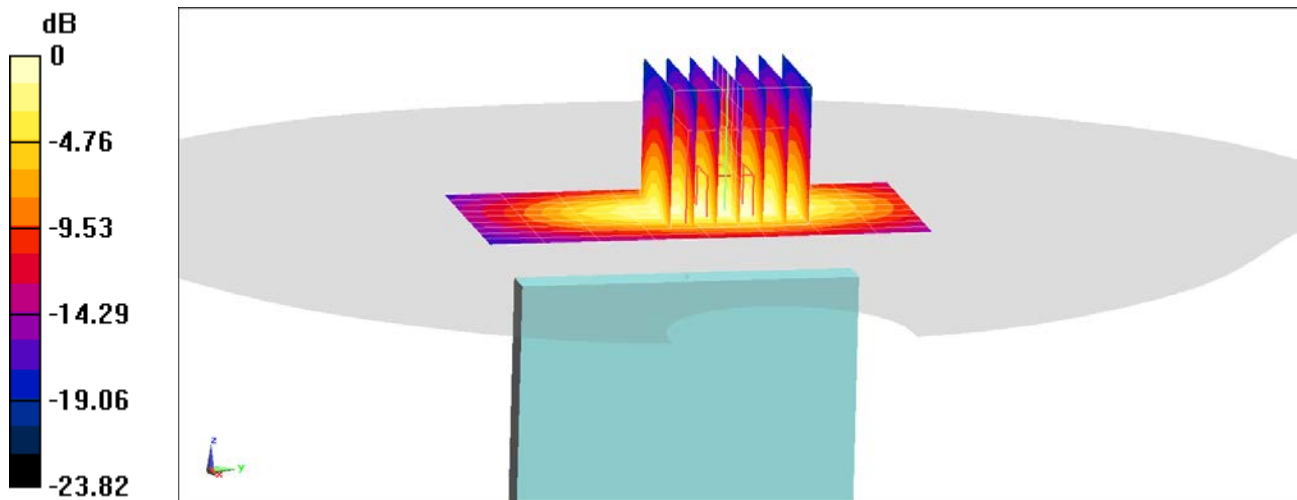
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 W/kg



0 dB = 0.844 W/kg = -0.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0385S

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.229$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.617$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n MIMO, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

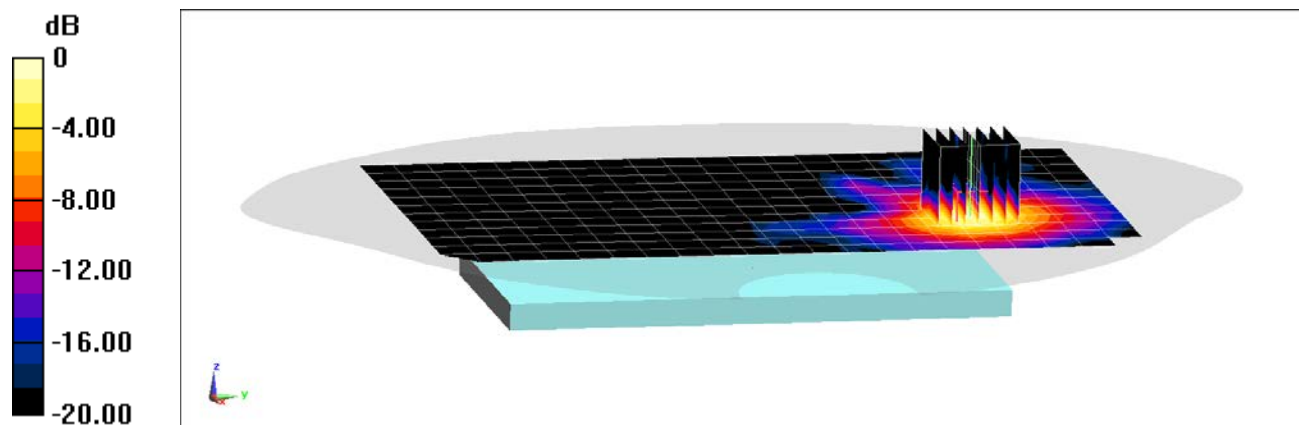
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.966 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.280 W/kg



0 dB = 0.689 W/kg = -1.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0385S

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.229 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.617$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019
Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n MIMO, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

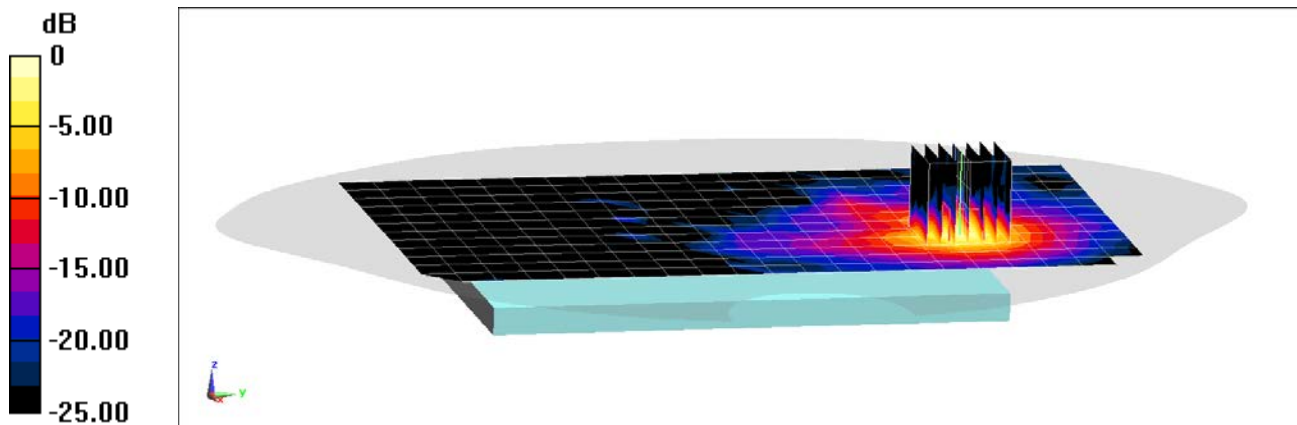
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 9.956 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 W/kg



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1050M

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.982$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.156$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side

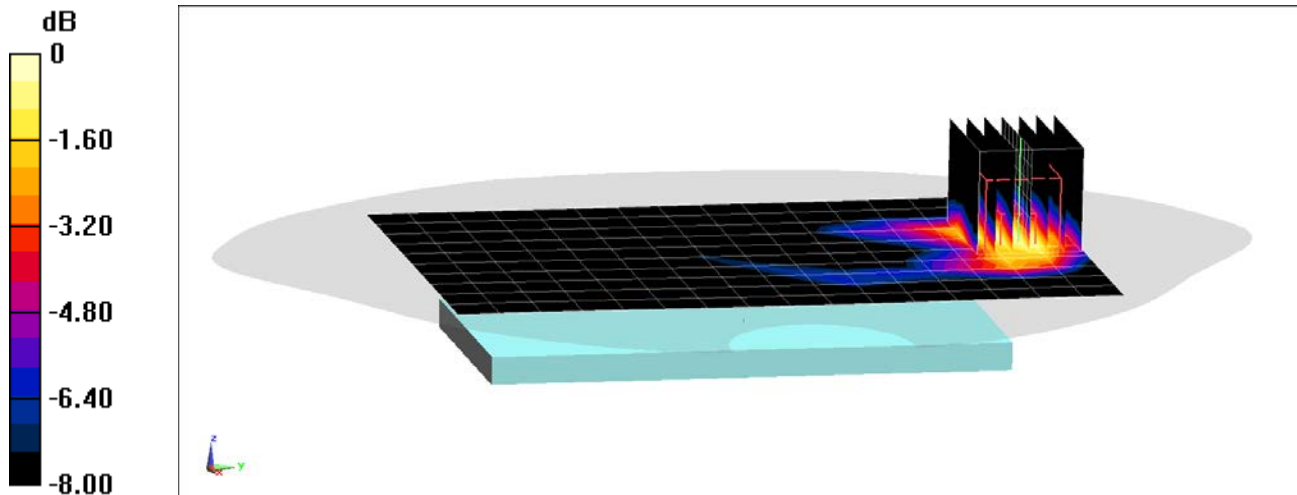
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.846 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0310 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0254 W/kg = -15.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1050M

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.982 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.156$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

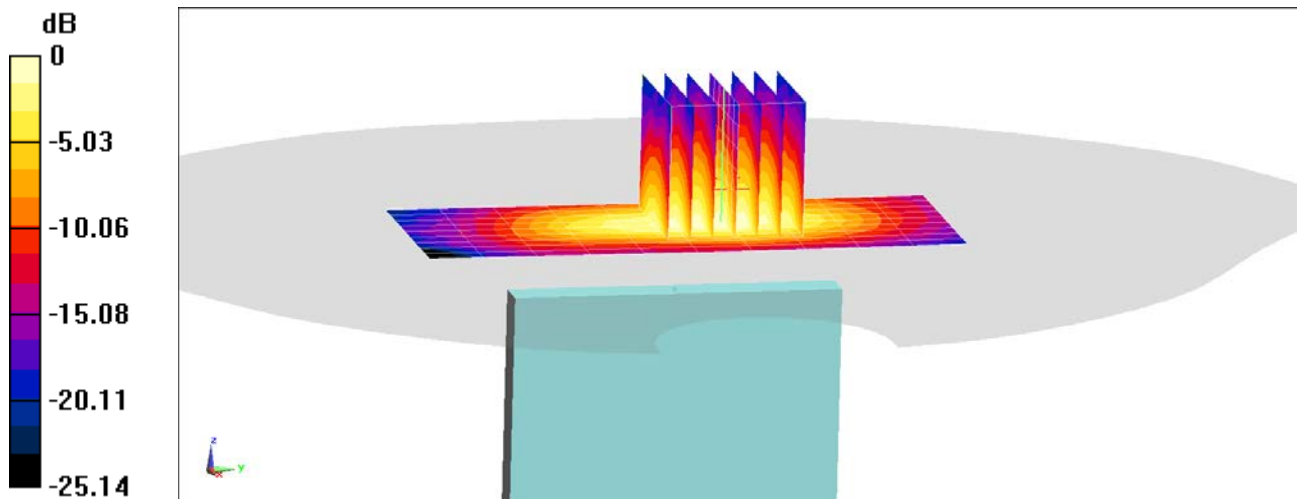
Area Scan (10x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.817 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.117 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.058 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0949 W/kg = -10.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1078M

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1712.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.477 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.513$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 11-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

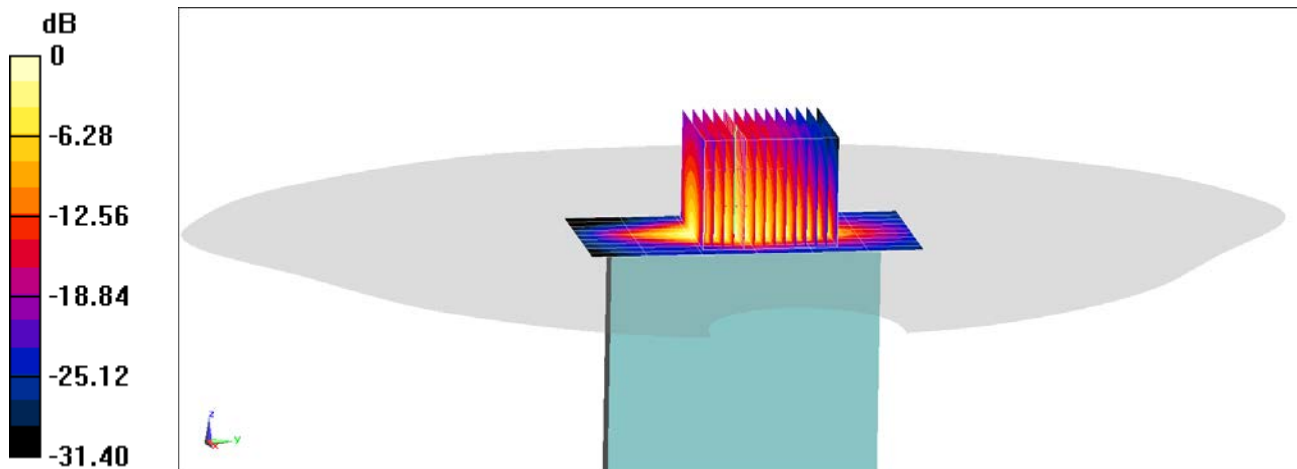
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (14x14x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=2.8mm, dy=2.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 66.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.69 W/kg



0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1075M

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1851.25 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.512 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.543$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 11-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

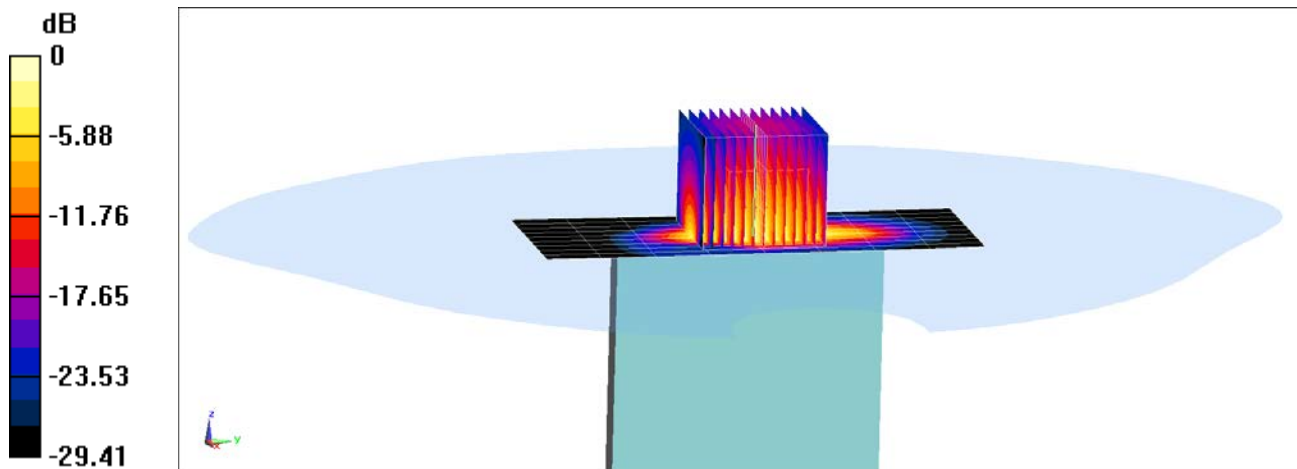
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (13x13x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=2.8\text{mm}$, $dy=2.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 73.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.63 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1078M

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.569 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1909.8 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 4 Tx Slots

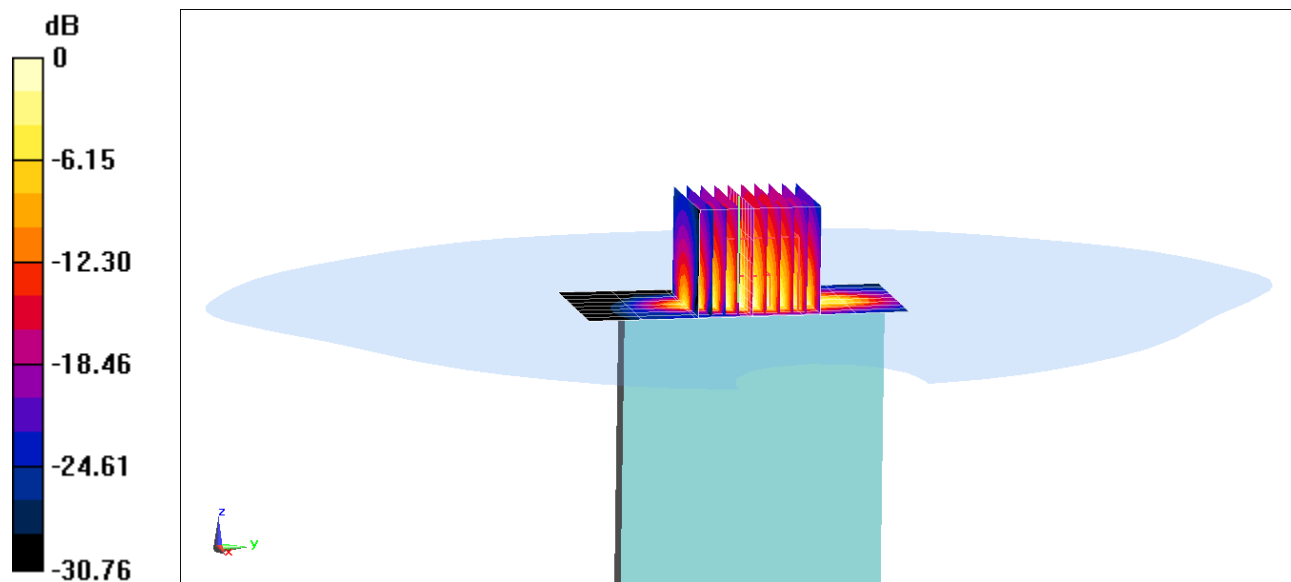
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 68.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1075M

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

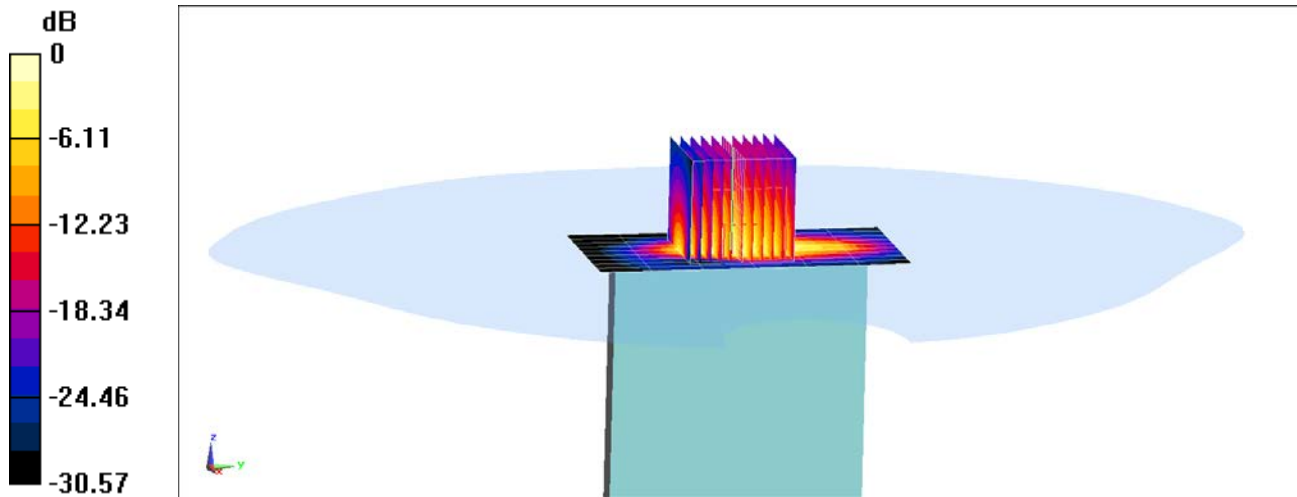
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (11x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3mm, dy=3mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 64.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg



0 dB = 12.0 W/kg = 10.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1010M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.561$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS) ULCA, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,
PCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 132322, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset
SCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 132124, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset**

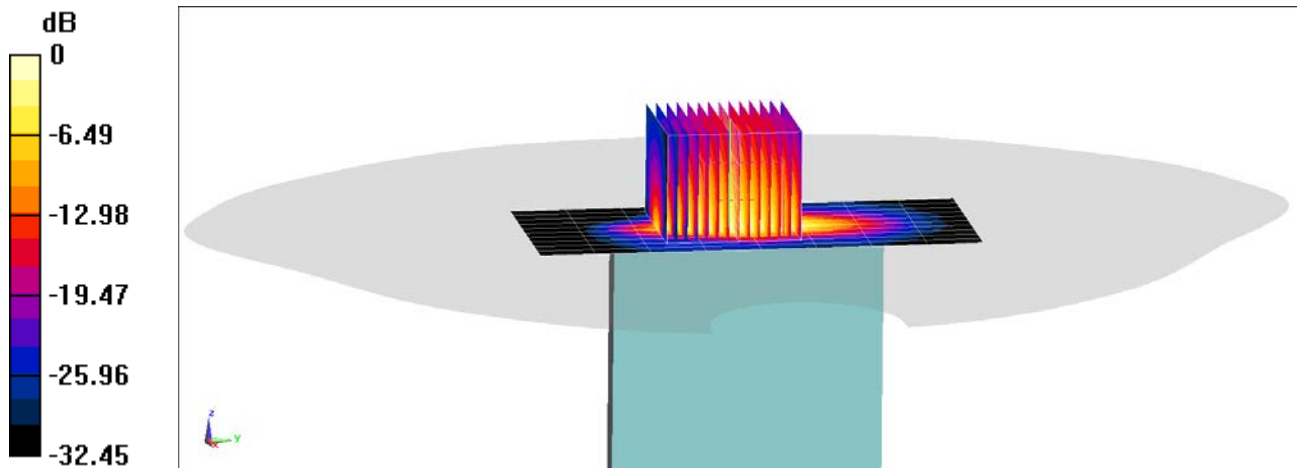
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (14x14x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=2.8mm, dy=2.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 64.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg



0 dB = 10.8 W/kg = 10.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1077M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.551 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.96$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

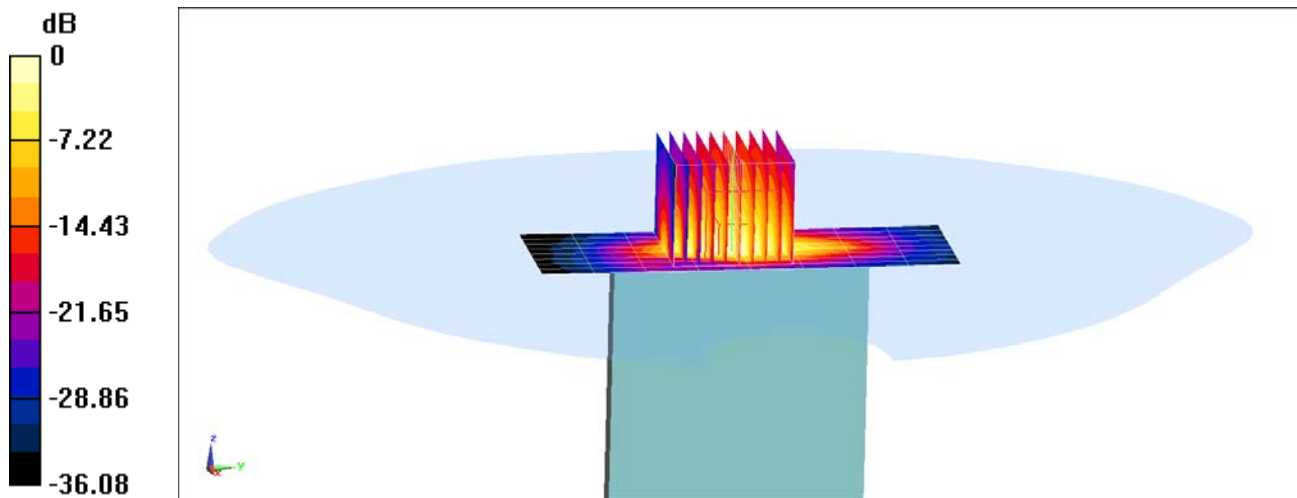
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 72.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.58 W/kg



0 dB = 12.9 W/kg = 11.11 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1077M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.548 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.969$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

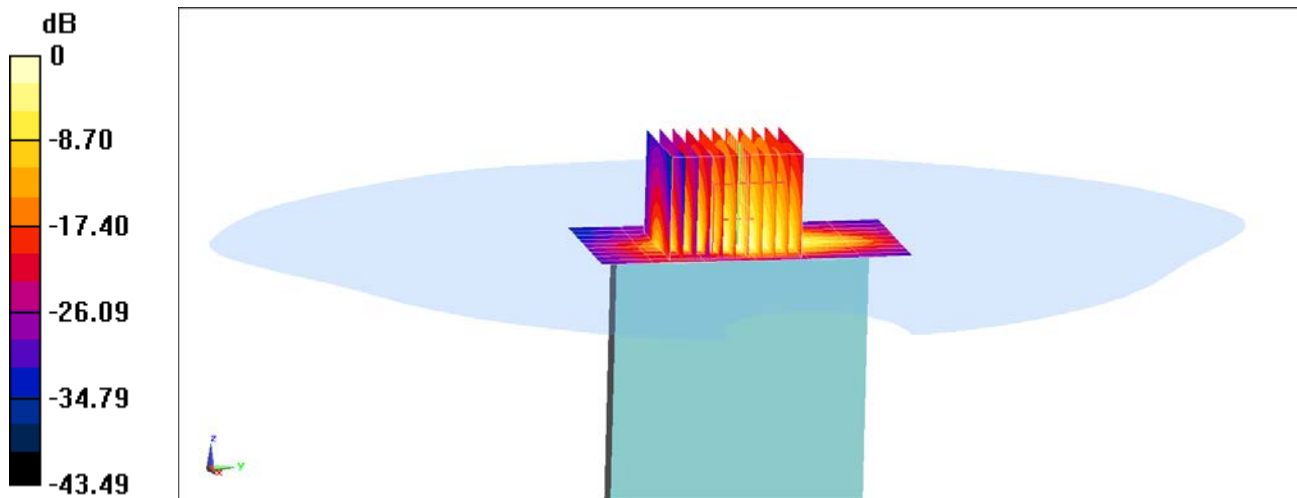
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 66.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.52 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1014M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.809$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.577$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Phablet SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 25 RB, 12 RB Offset**

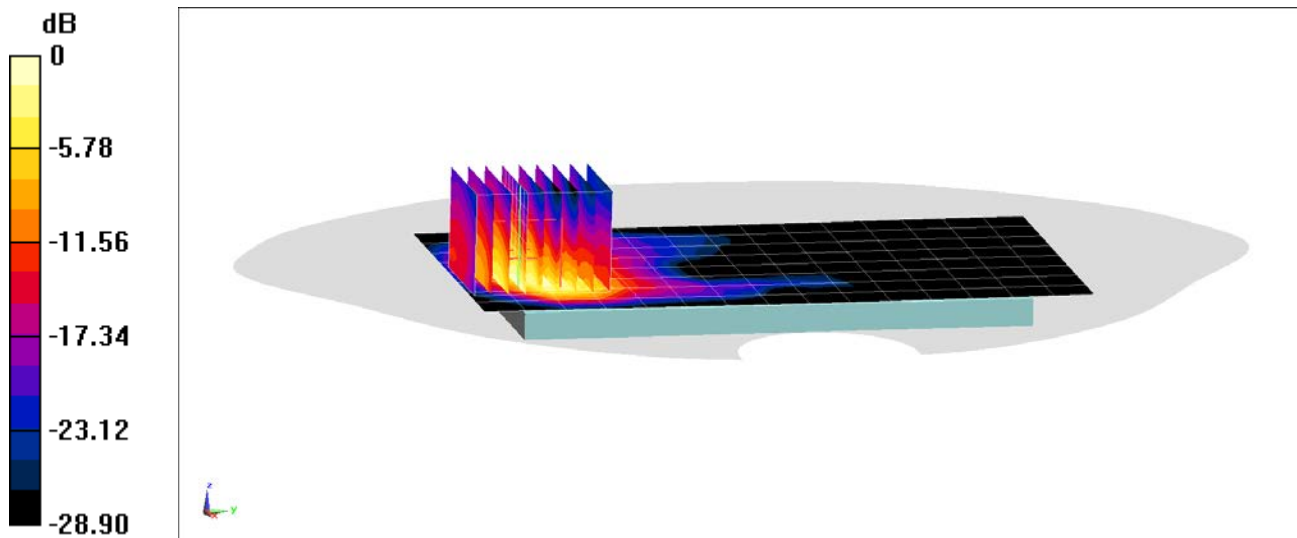
Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 37.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg



0 dB = 10.7 W/kg = 10.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1014M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.033 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.088$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2510 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Phablet SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset**

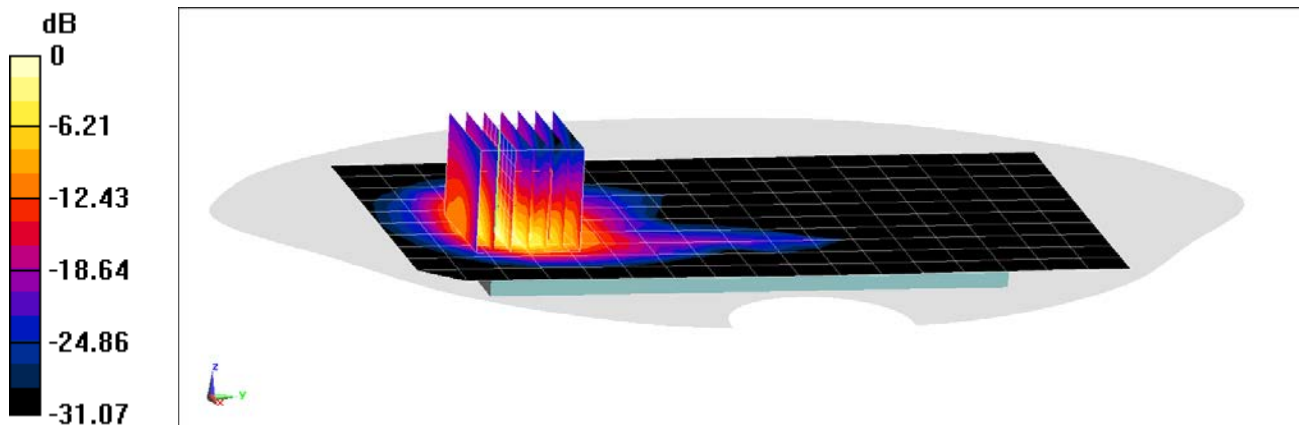
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 36.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg



0 dB = 11.2 W/kg = 10.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0932M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3), Frequency: 2506 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2506 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.096 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.588$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2506 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 41 PC3 with ULCA, Phablet SAR, Back side,
PCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 39750, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset
SCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 39948, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

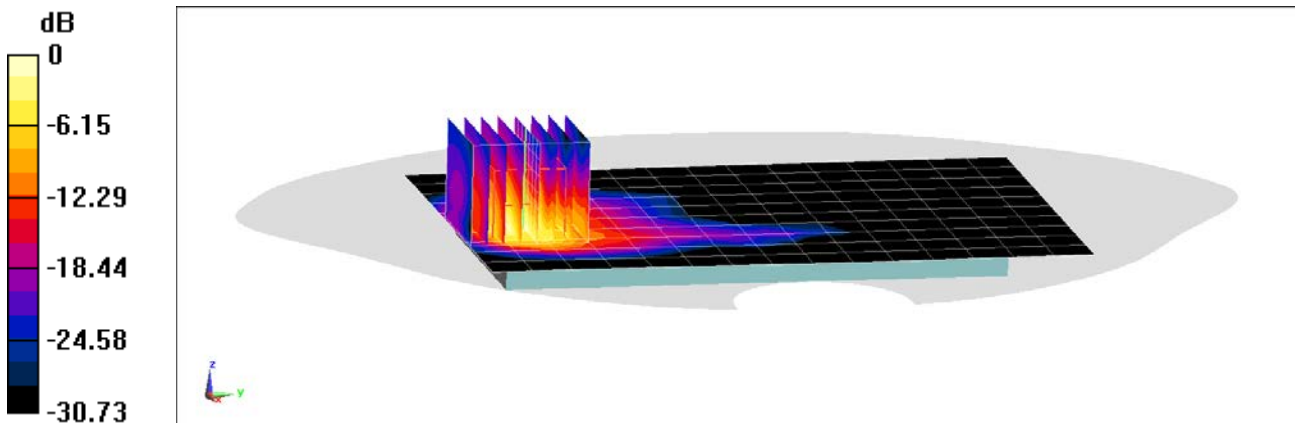
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.54 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.499 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.238$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 344000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

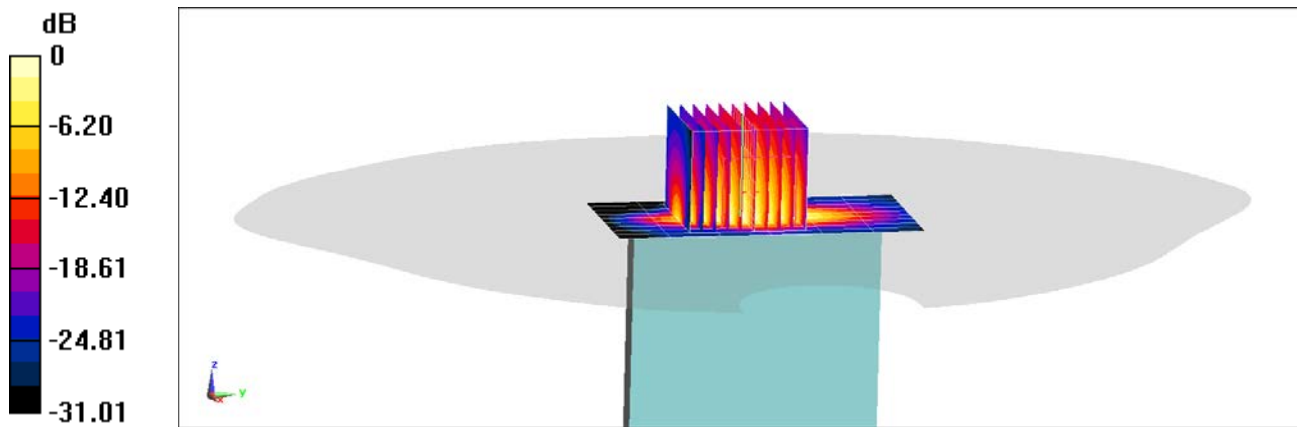
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 64.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg



0 dB = 9.95 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1020M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.597$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 372000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

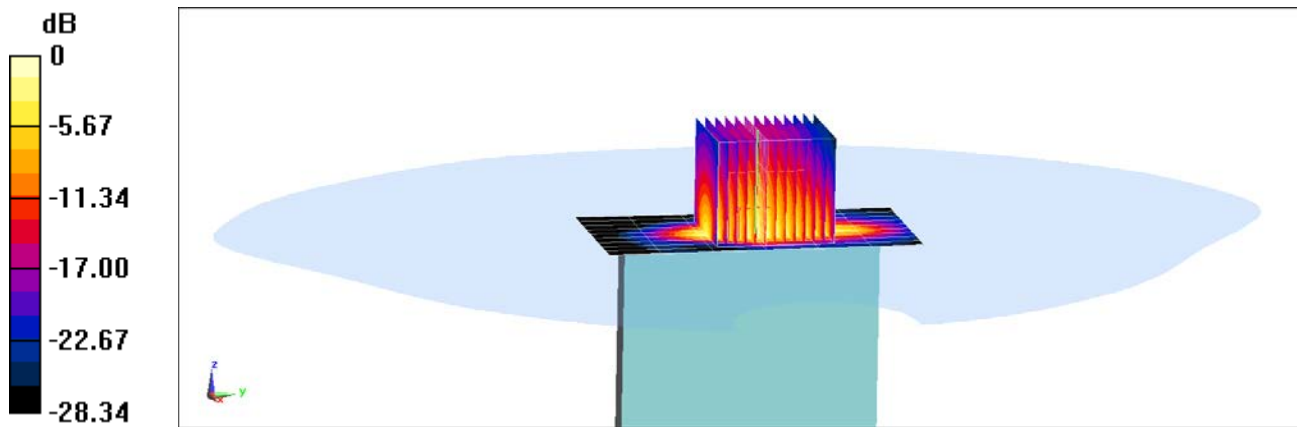
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (12x13x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=2.8mm, dy=2.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 65.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg



0 dB = 10.7 W/kg = 10.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0385S

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5320 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.605 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.916$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5320 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019
Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n MIMO, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Phablet SAR, Ch 64, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

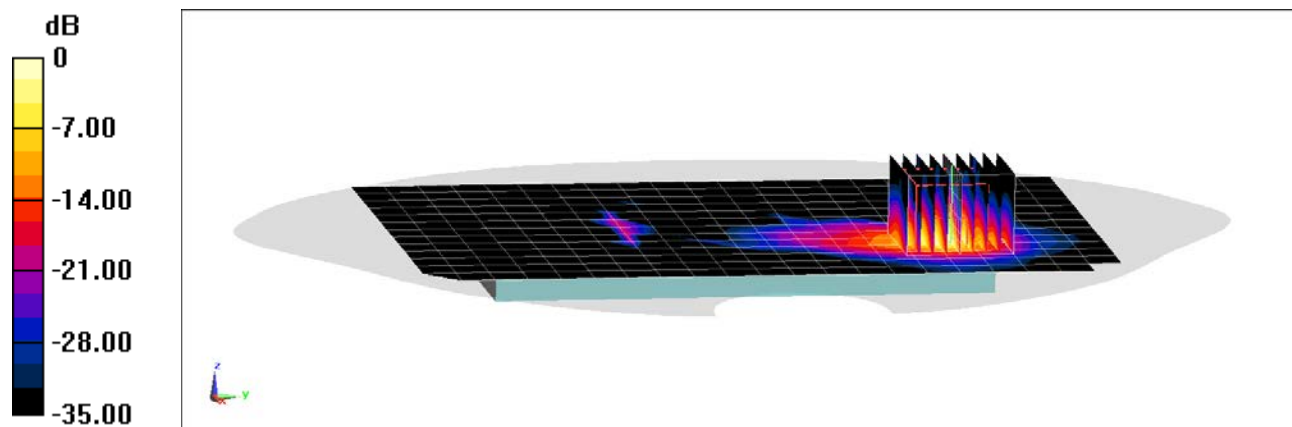
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 44.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 47.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.87 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.706$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

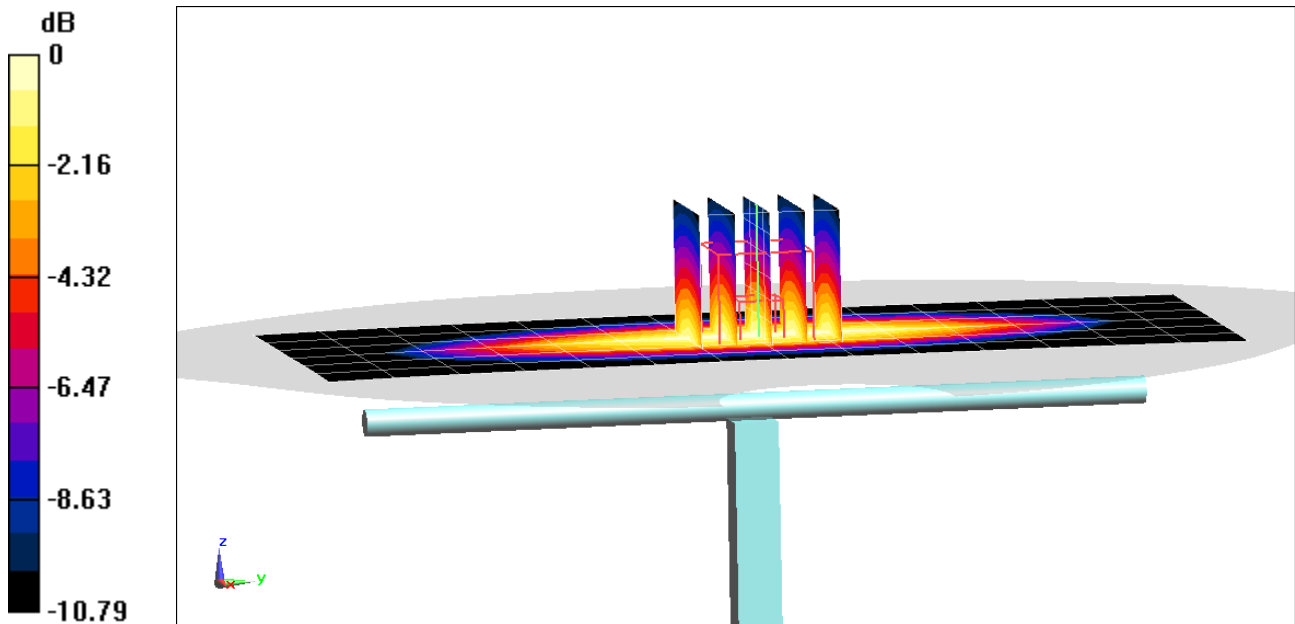
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.69 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.93%



0 dB = 2.28 W/kg = 3.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.885 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.547$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-07-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

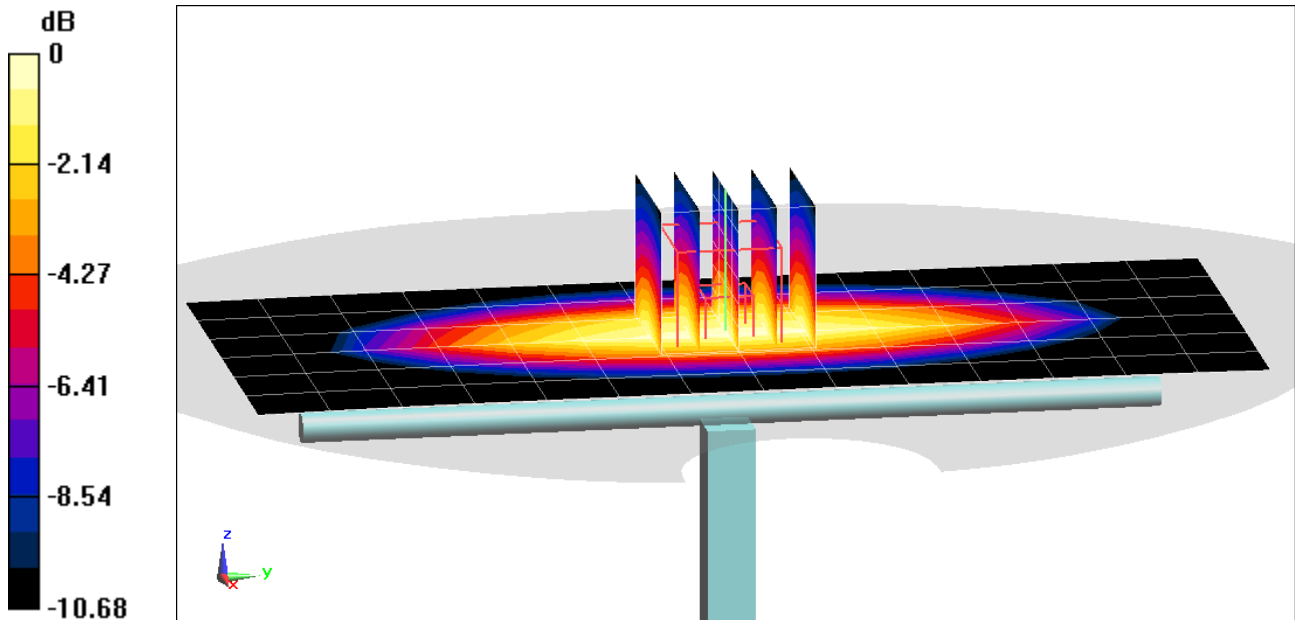
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.69%



0 dB = 2.22 W/kg = 3.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.886 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.029$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

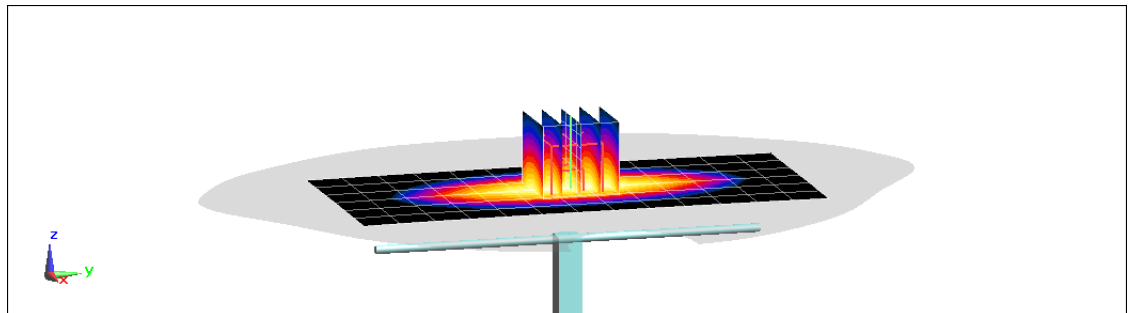
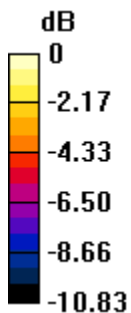
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.32%



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.489$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-31-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

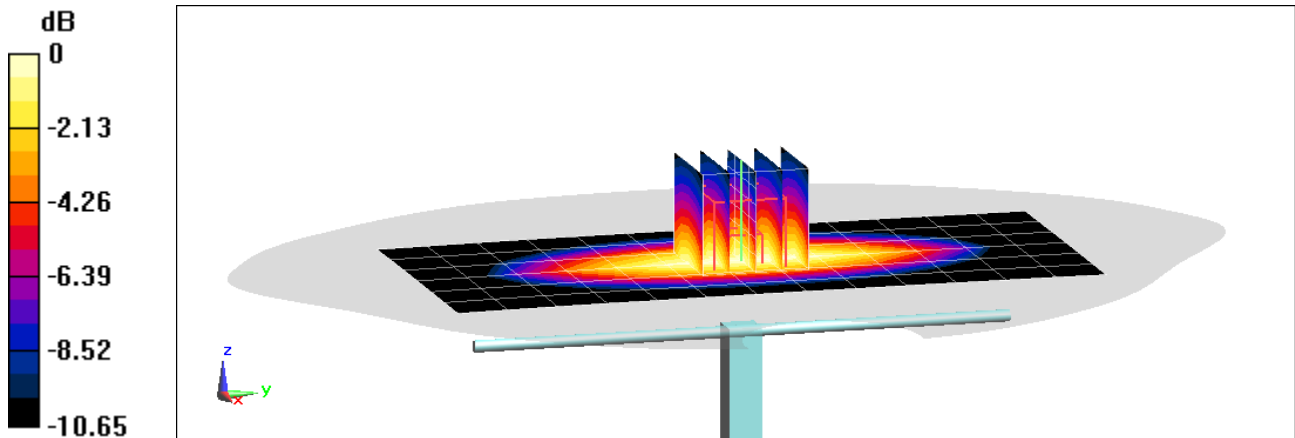
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.16%



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.899 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.431$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

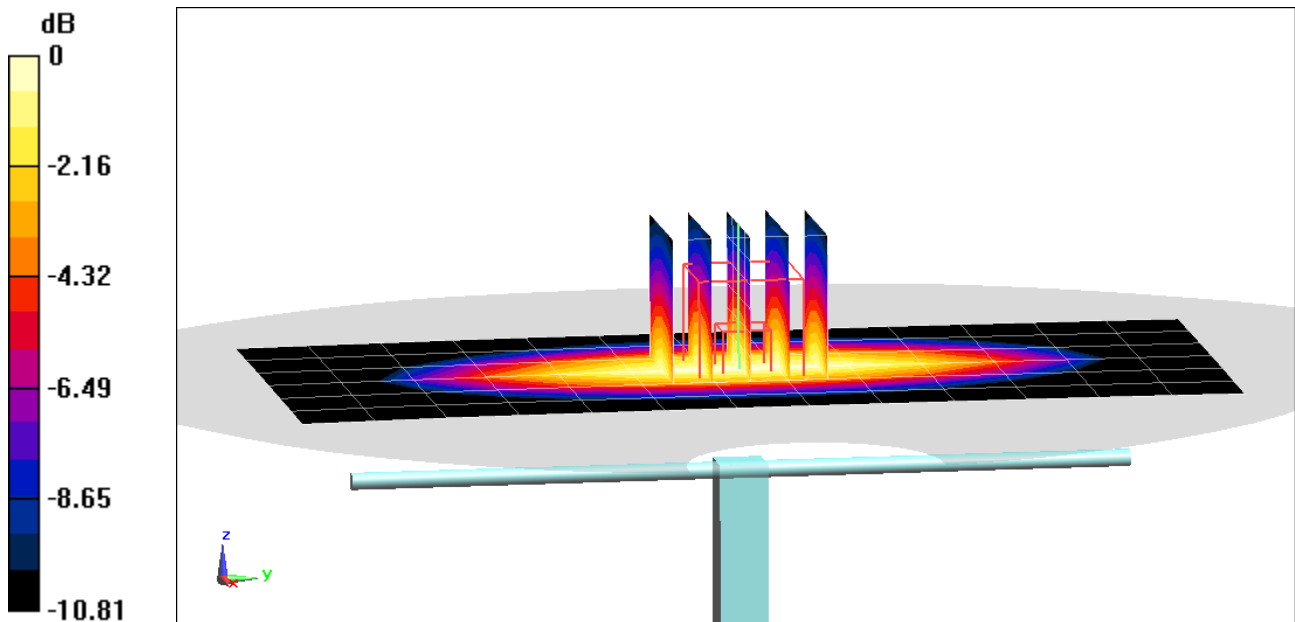
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg;

Deviation(1 g) = 4.03%



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.382$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

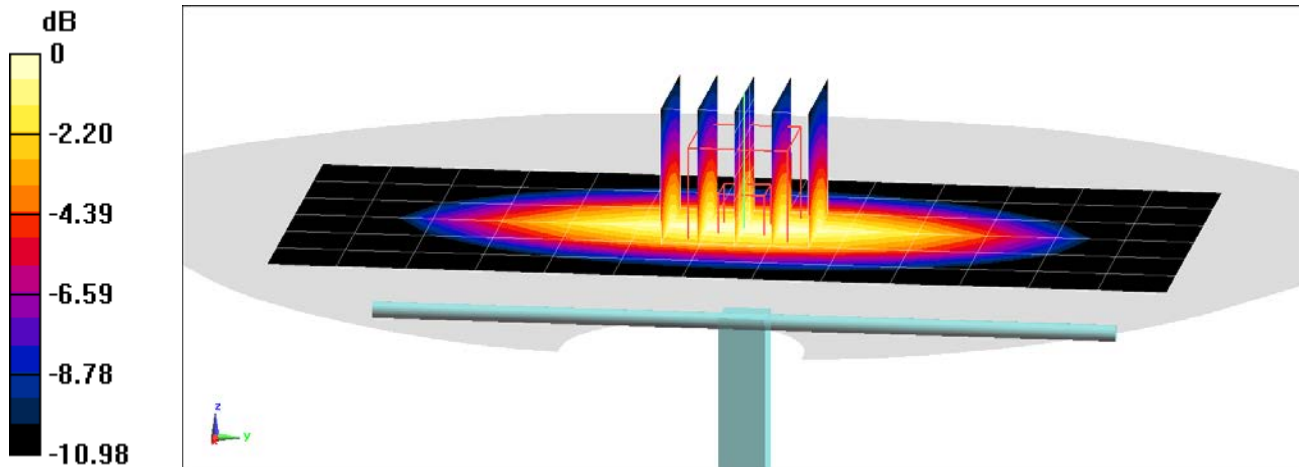
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.98%



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.117$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

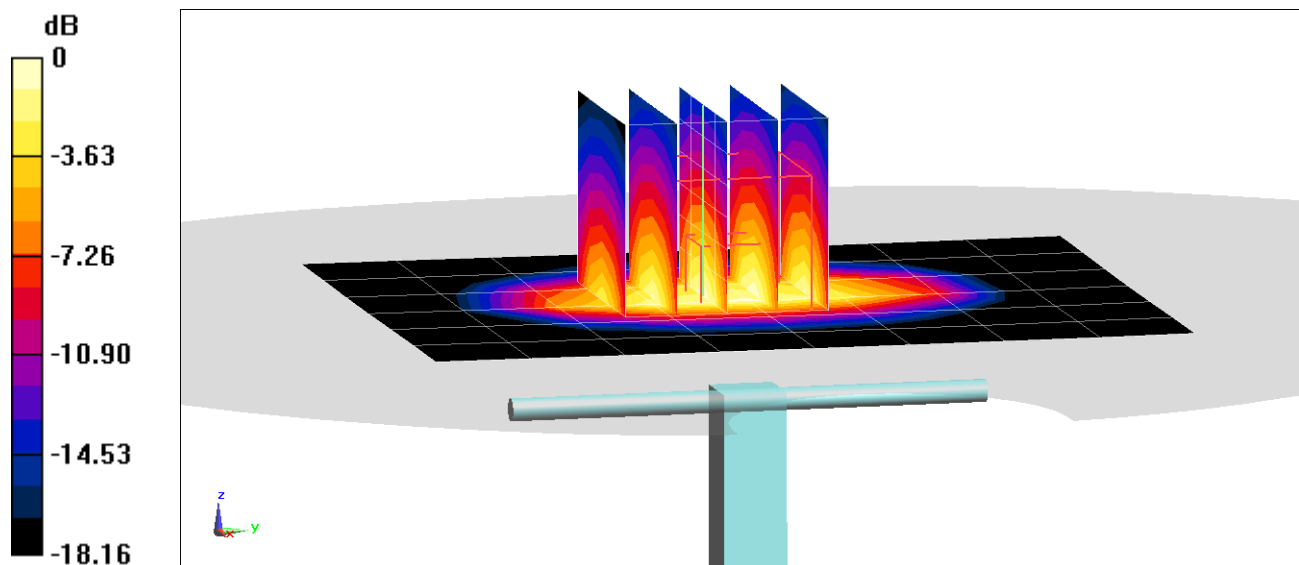
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.68 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



0 dB = 5.68 W/kg = 7.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.351 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.518$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

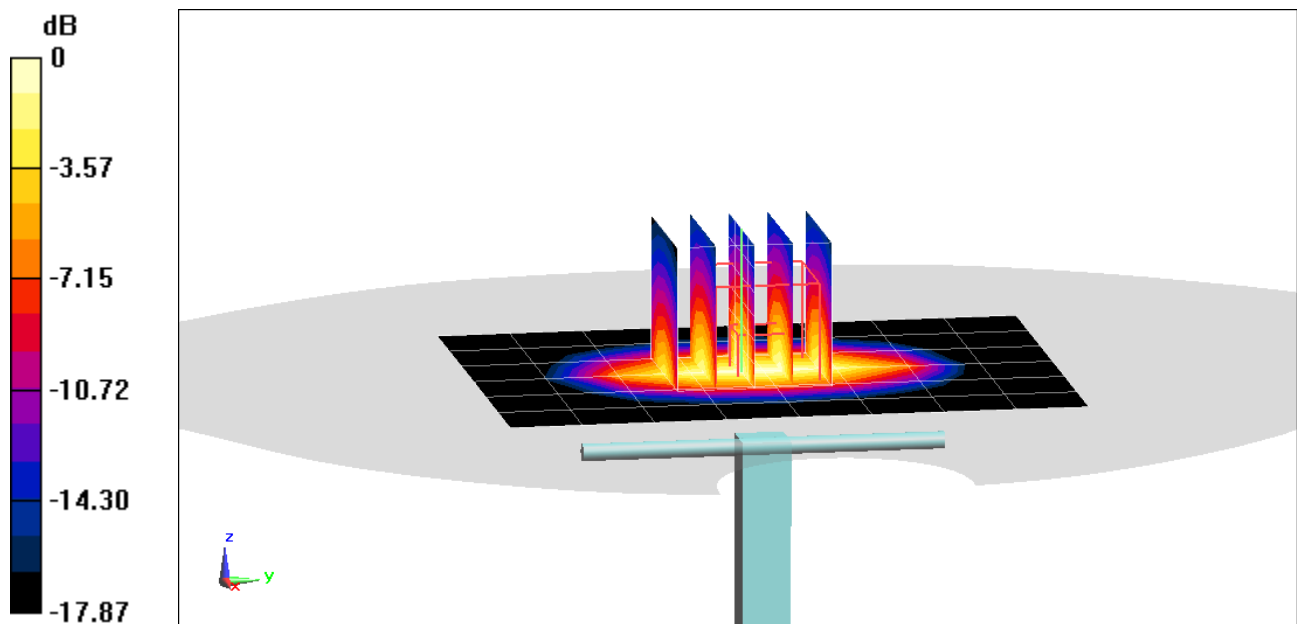
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.65 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 5.61 W/kg = 7.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.359 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.889$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

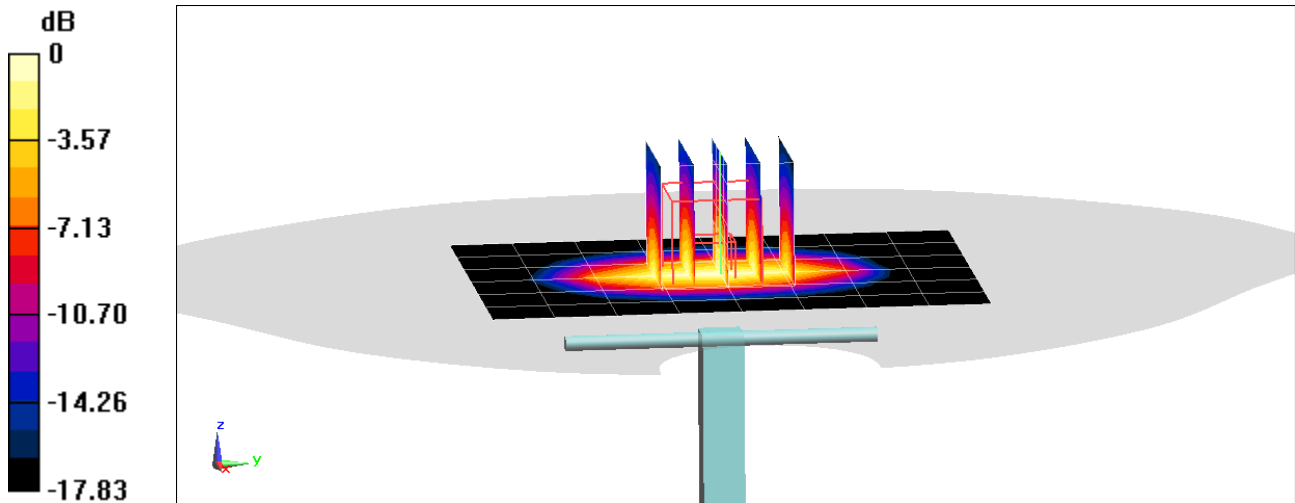
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.68 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



0 dB = 5.73 W/kg = 7.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.452 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.184$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

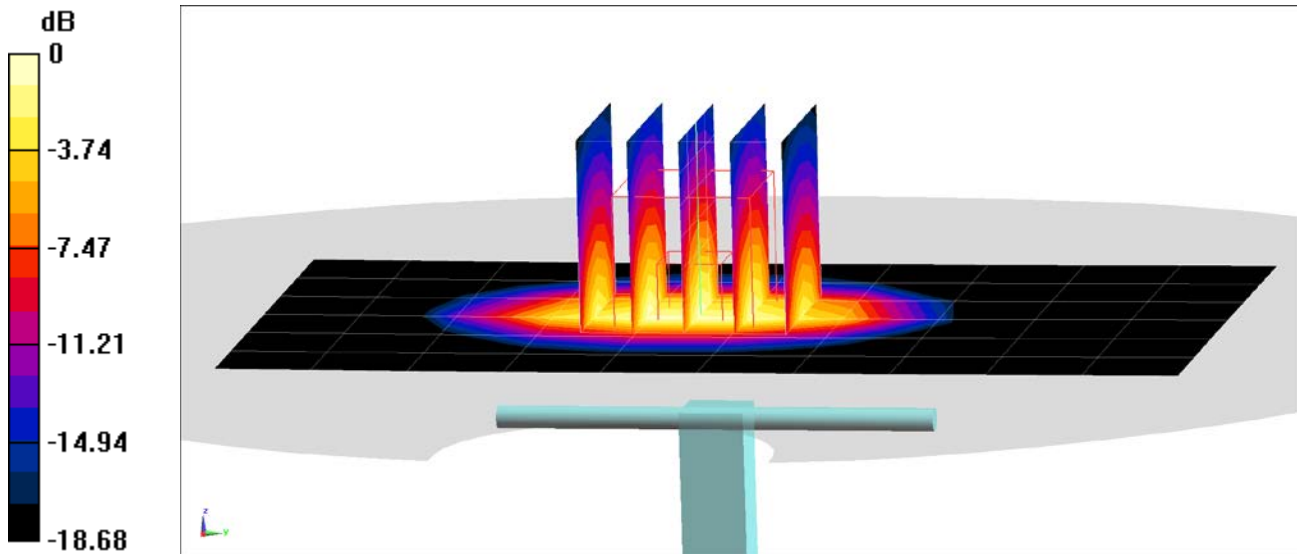
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.03%



0 dB = 6.65 W/kg = 8.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.449$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.194$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

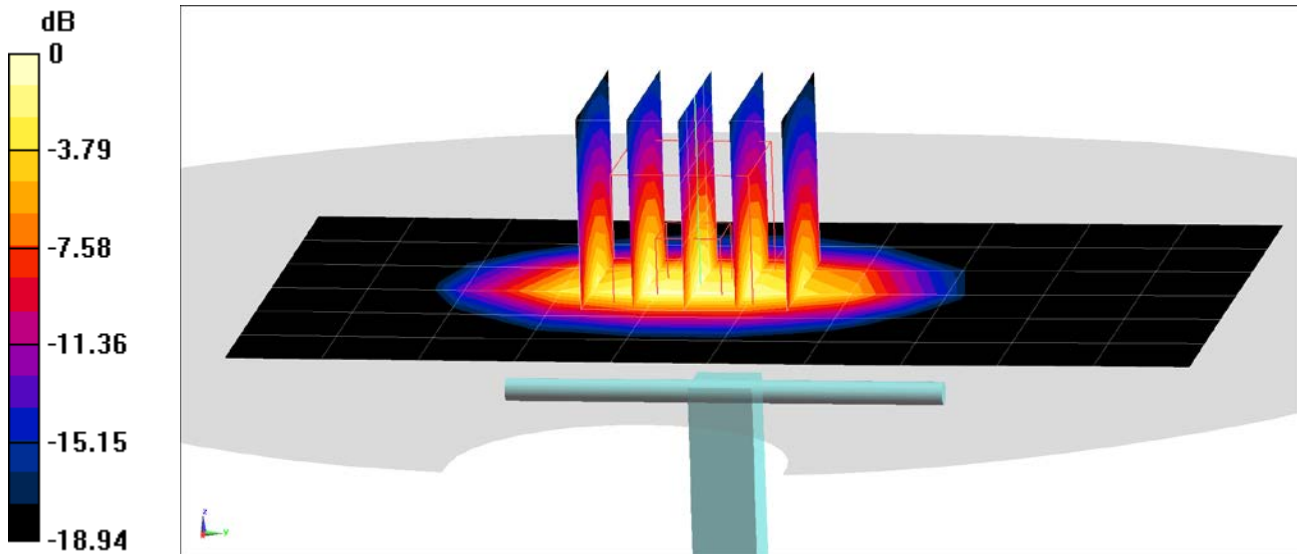
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.38%



0 dB = 6.83 W/kg = 8.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.441 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.308$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

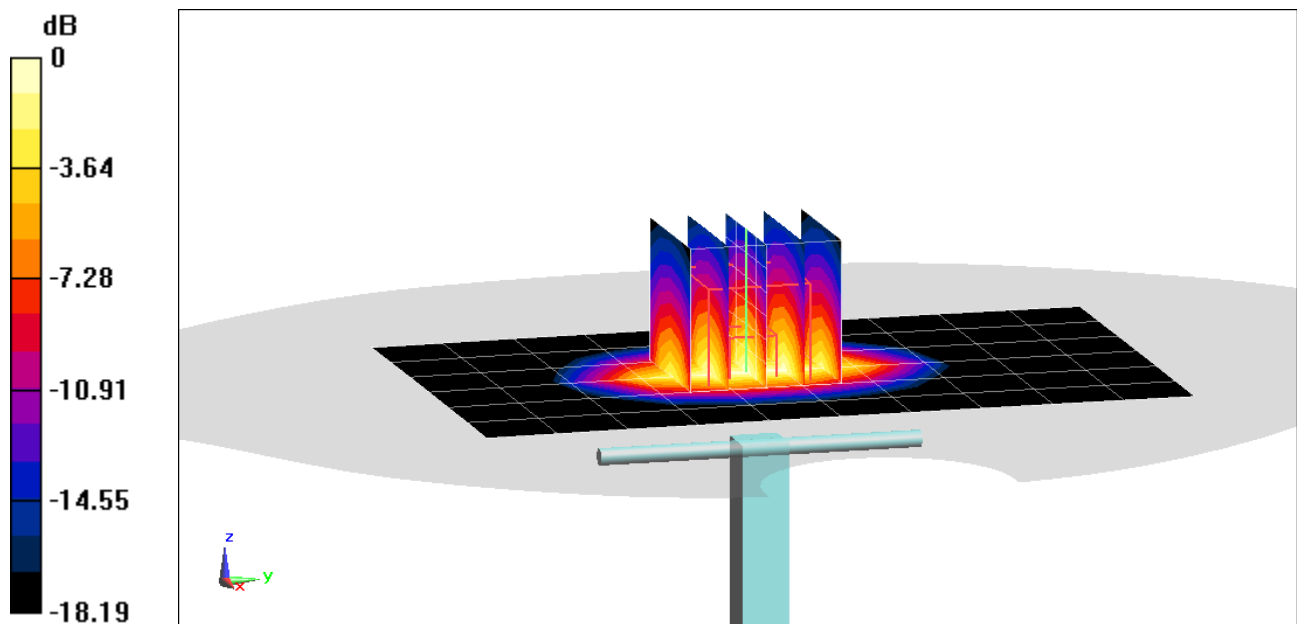
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



0 dB = 6.61 W/kg = 8.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.445$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.648$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

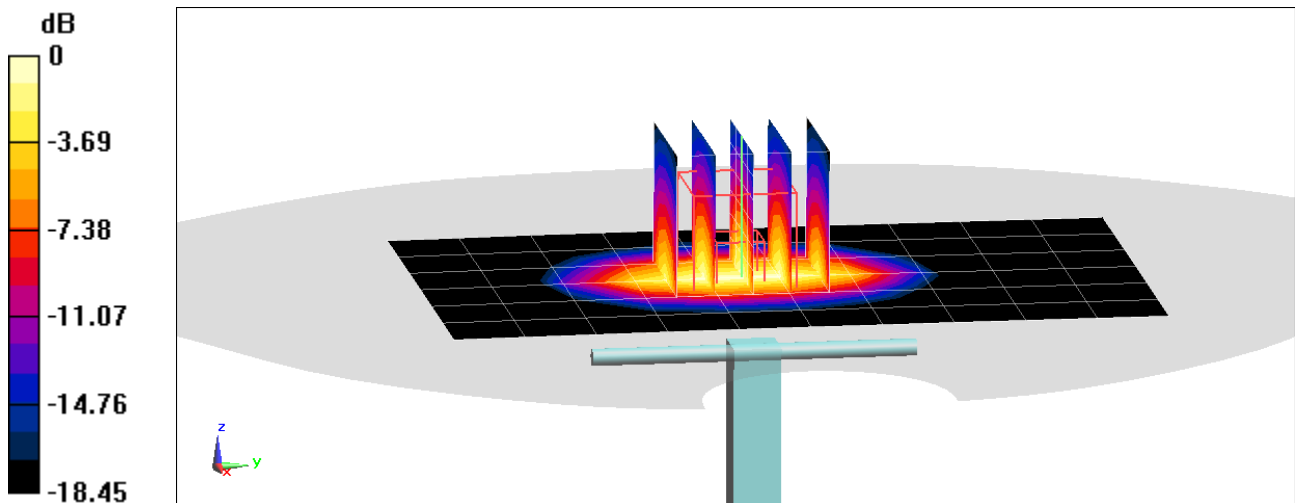
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.01%



0 dB = 6.48 W/kg = 8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.742$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.732$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

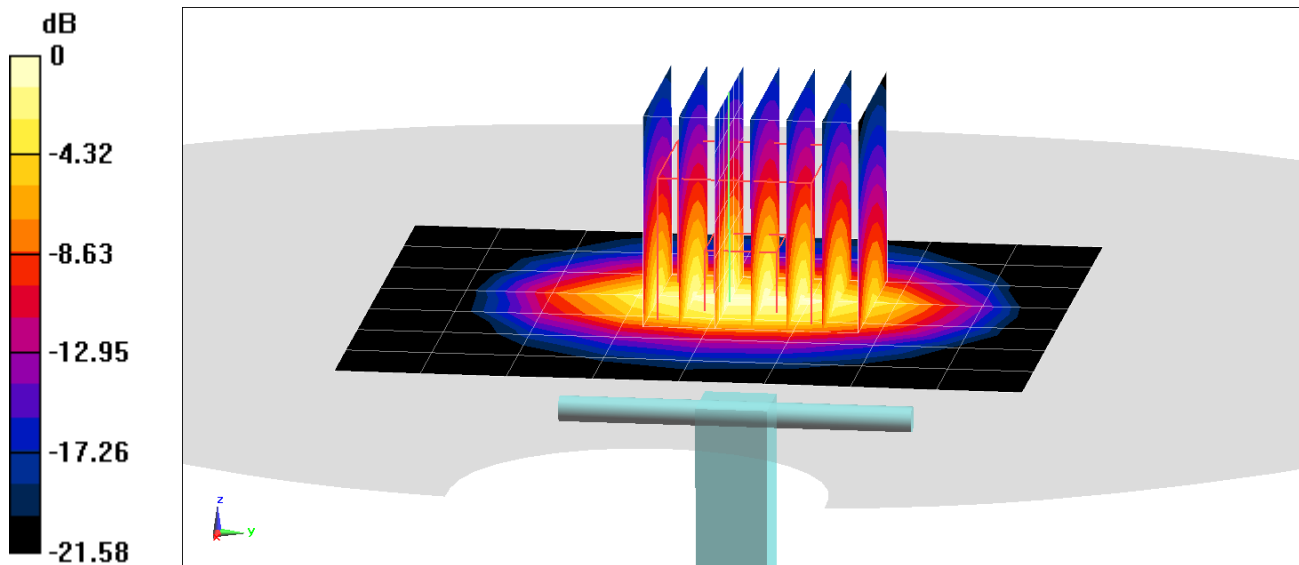
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.35%



0 dB = 8.42 W/kg = 9.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.816$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.492$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

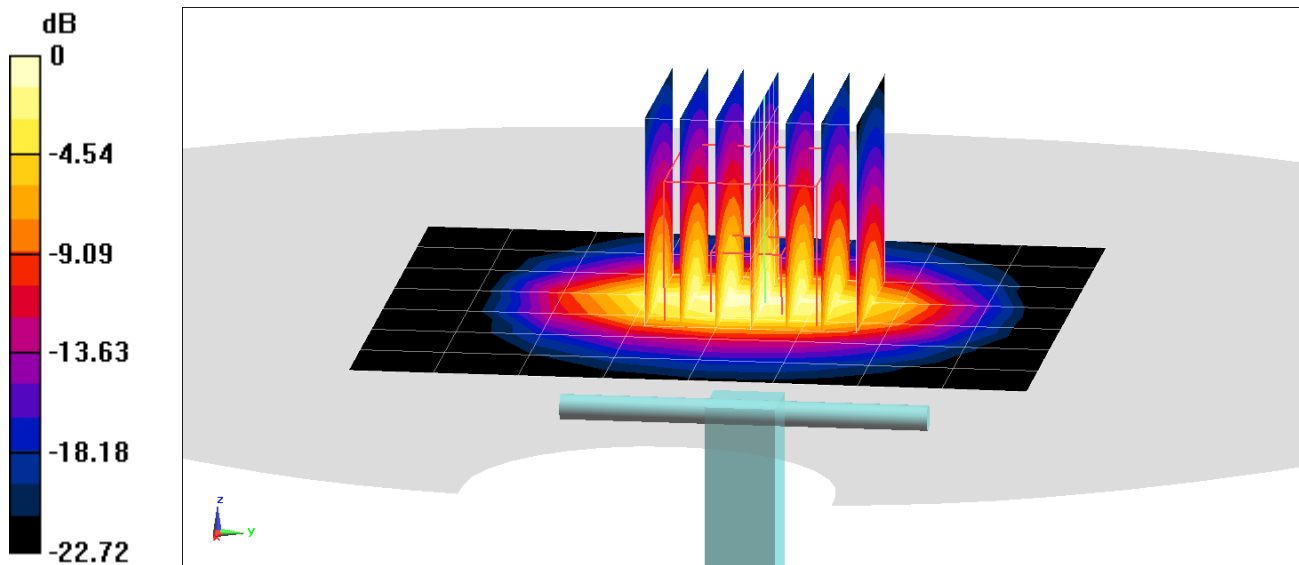
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.85%



0 dB = 8.51 W/kg = 9.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.866 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.982$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

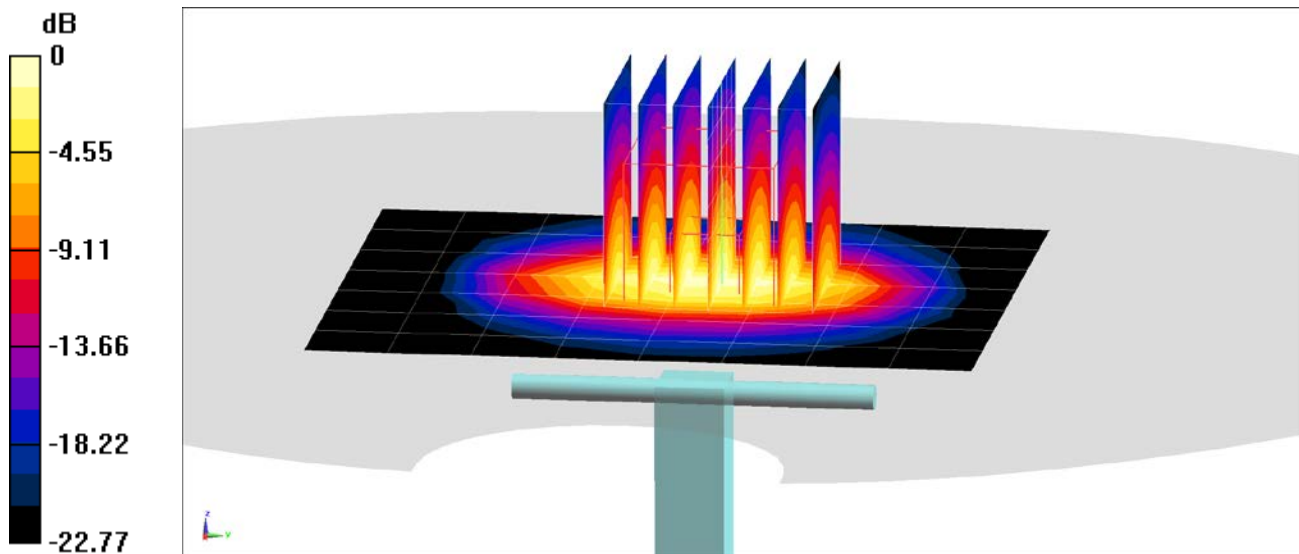
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.29 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.15%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.849 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.818$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

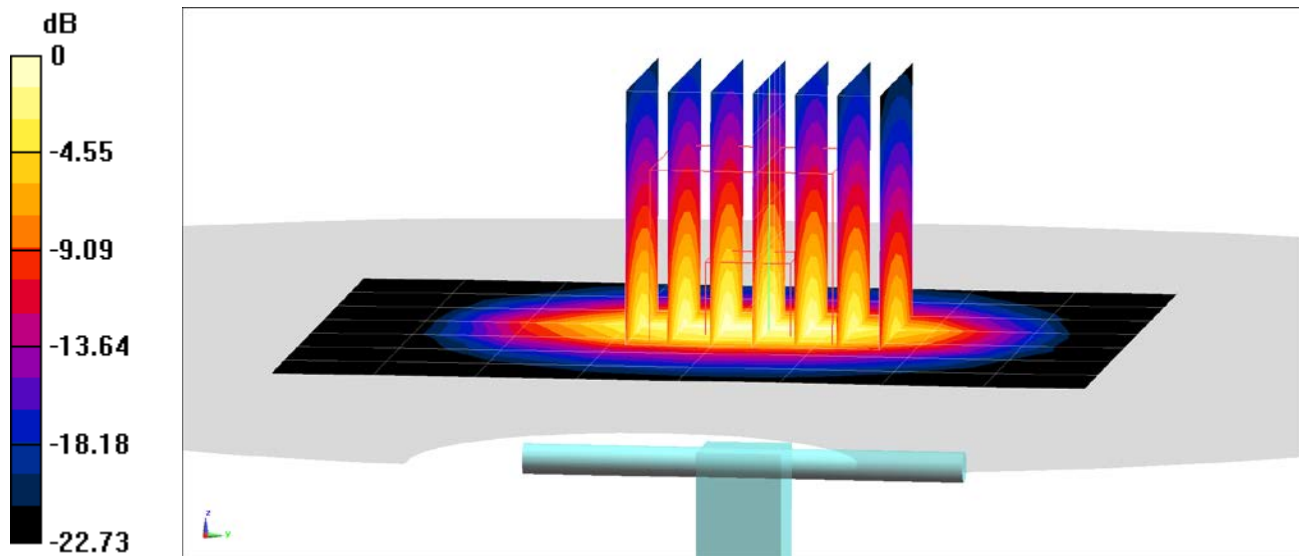
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.4 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.25%



0 dB = 9.09 W/kg = 9.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.969$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.468$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-08-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

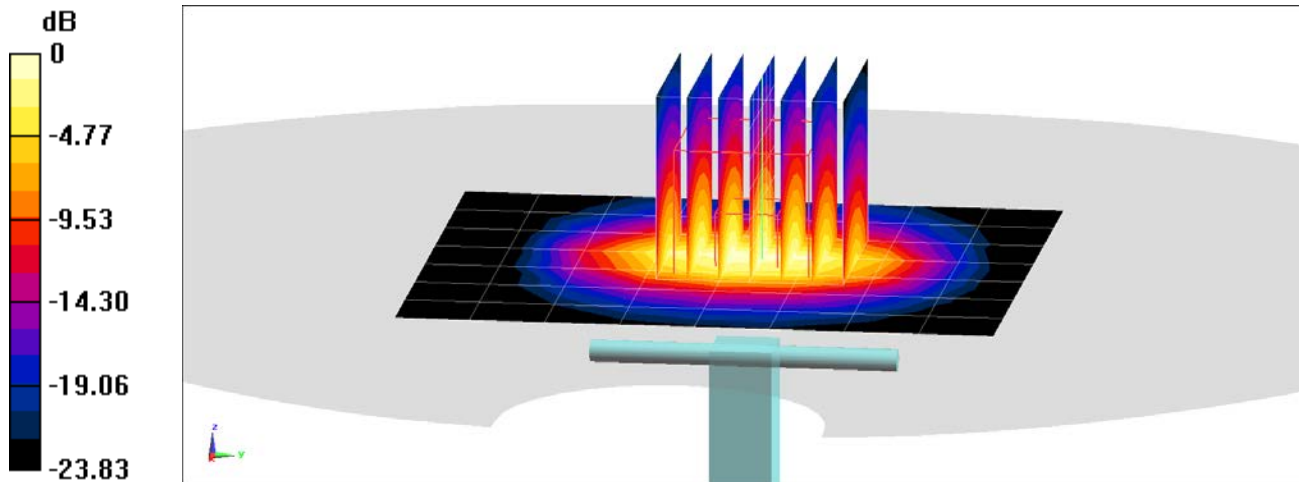
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.90%



0 dB = 10.2 W/kg = 10.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.422$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

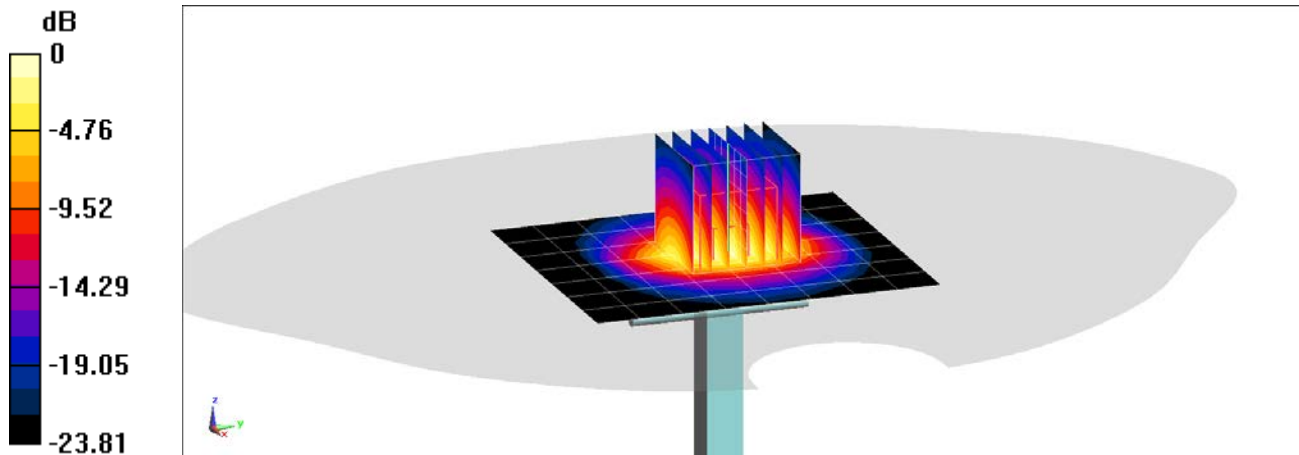
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.44%



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.946 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.892$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

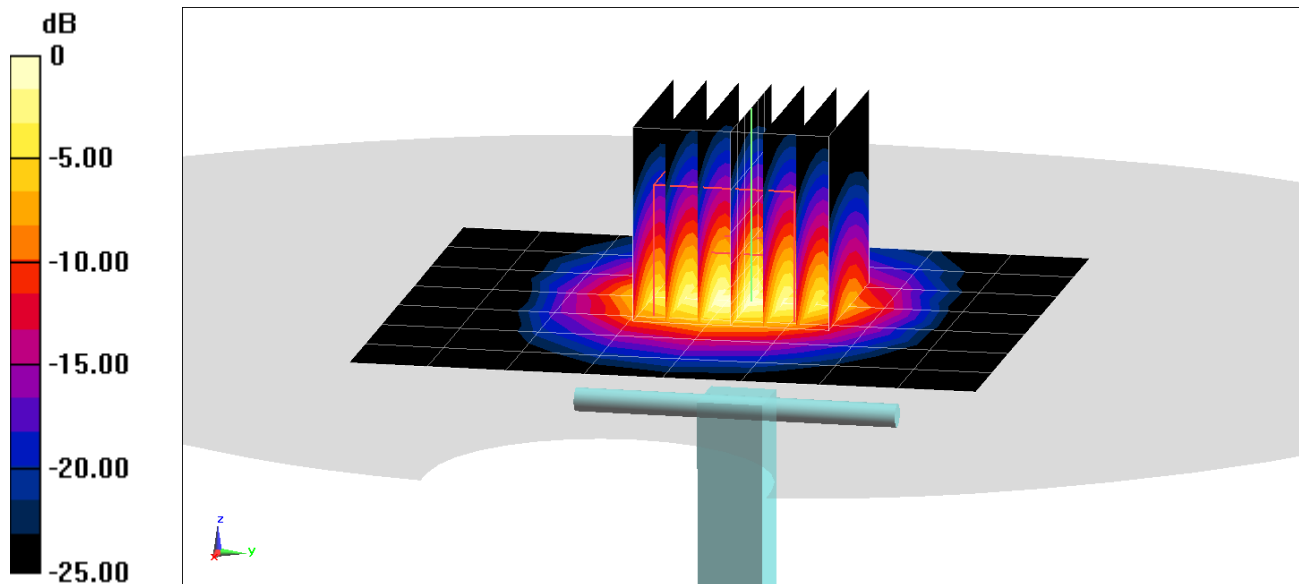
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.91 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.97%



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.107 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.624$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

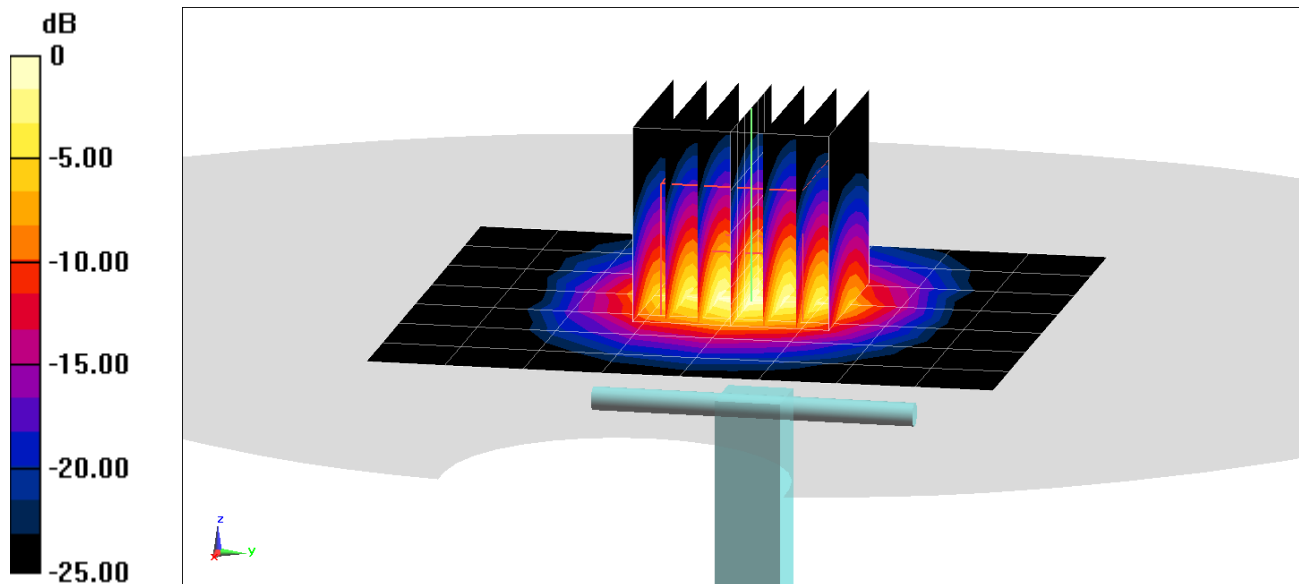
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.53%



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.726$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.896$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.54, 5.54, 5.54) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

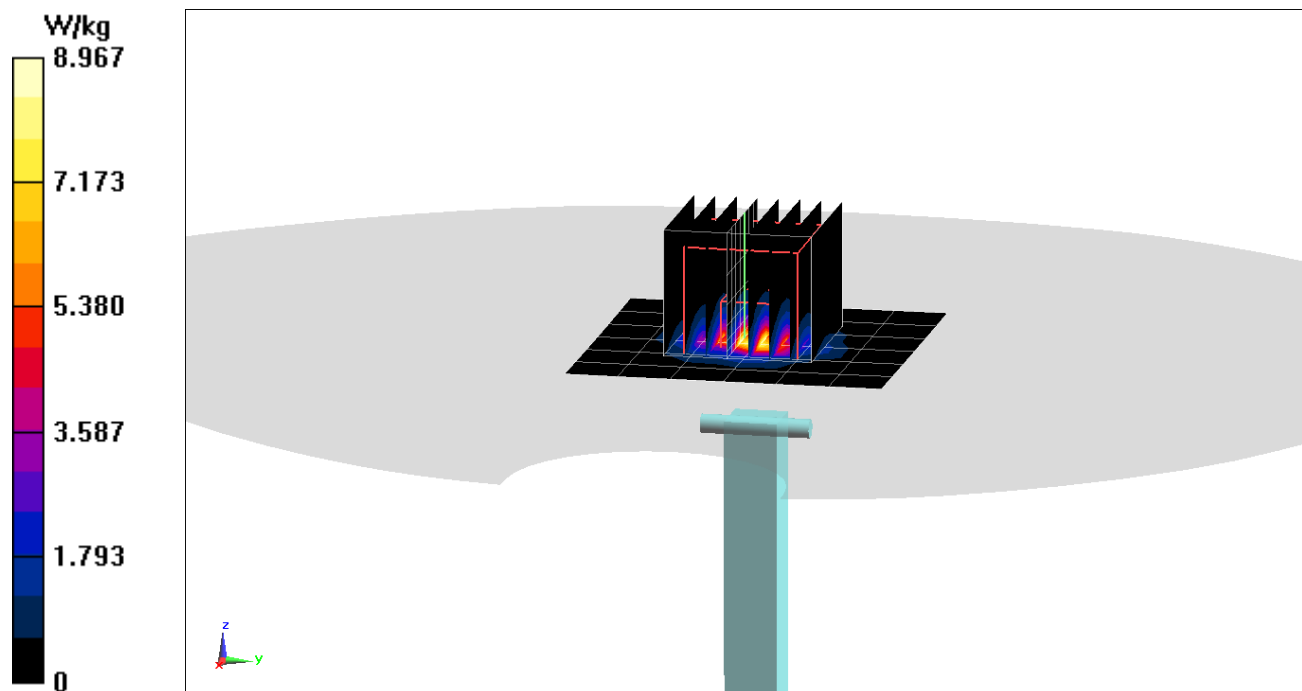
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.04%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.133$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.238$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

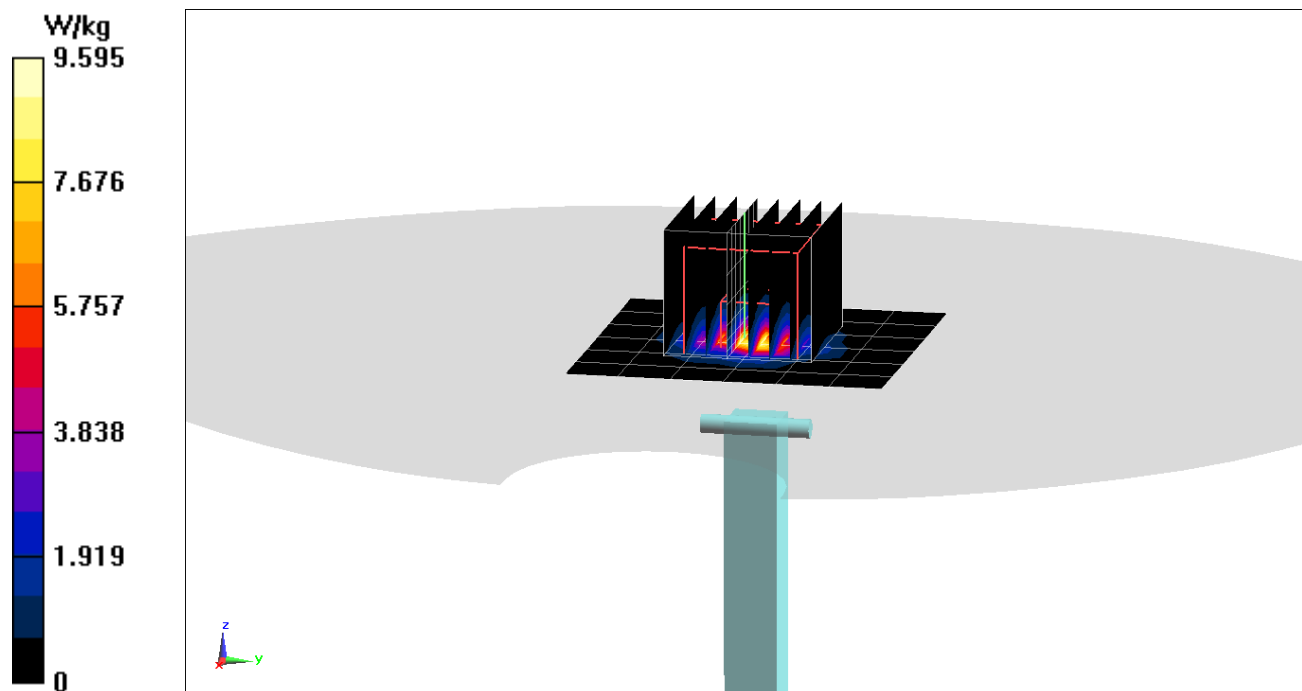
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.18%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.309$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.961$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

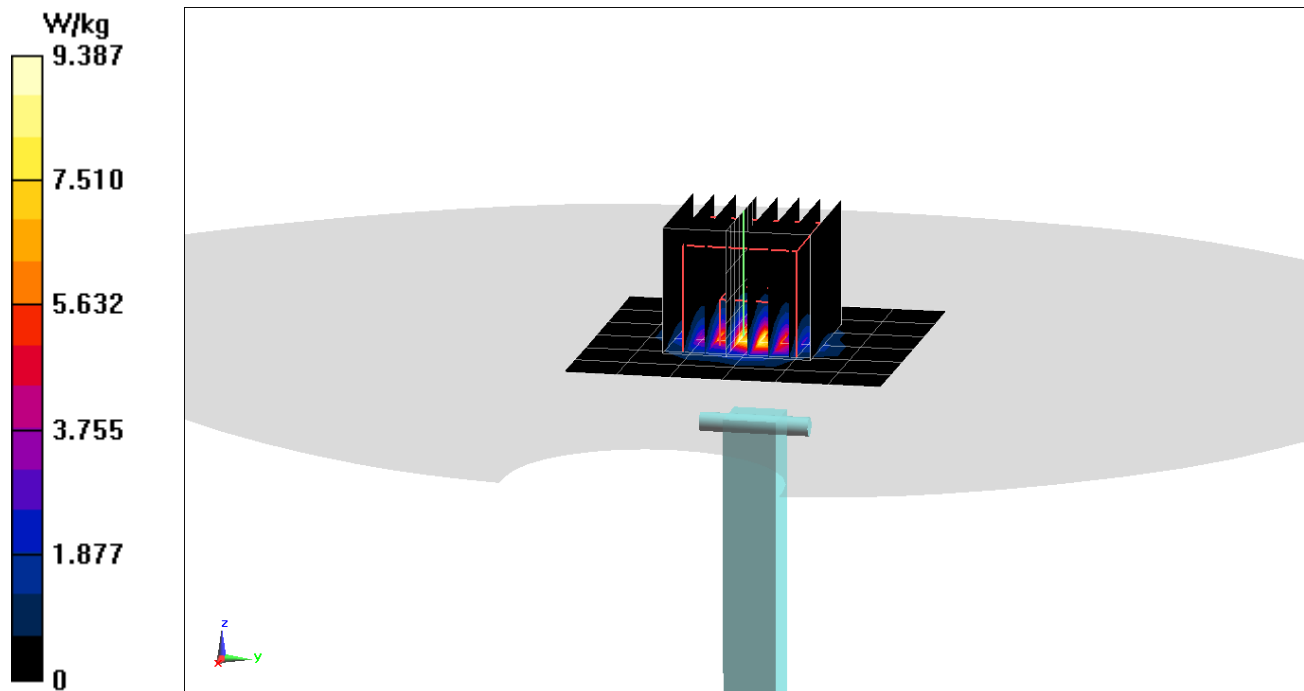
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.96%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.974 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.945$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

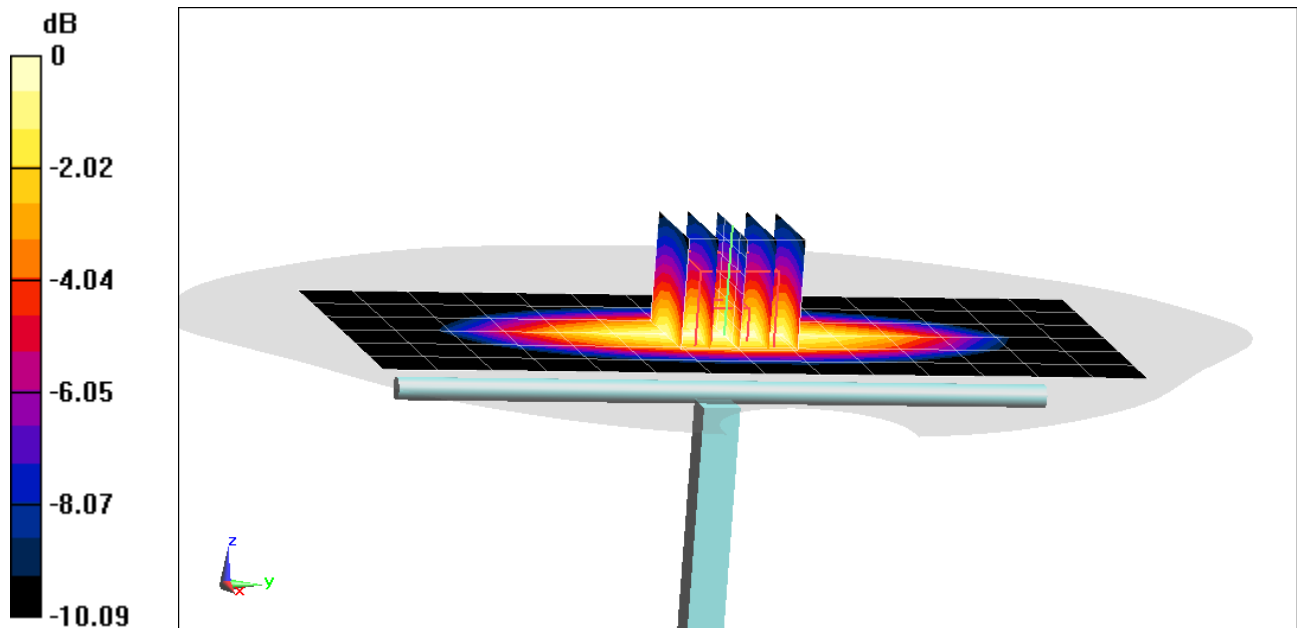
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.73 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



0 dB = 2.27 W/kg = 3.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.339$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

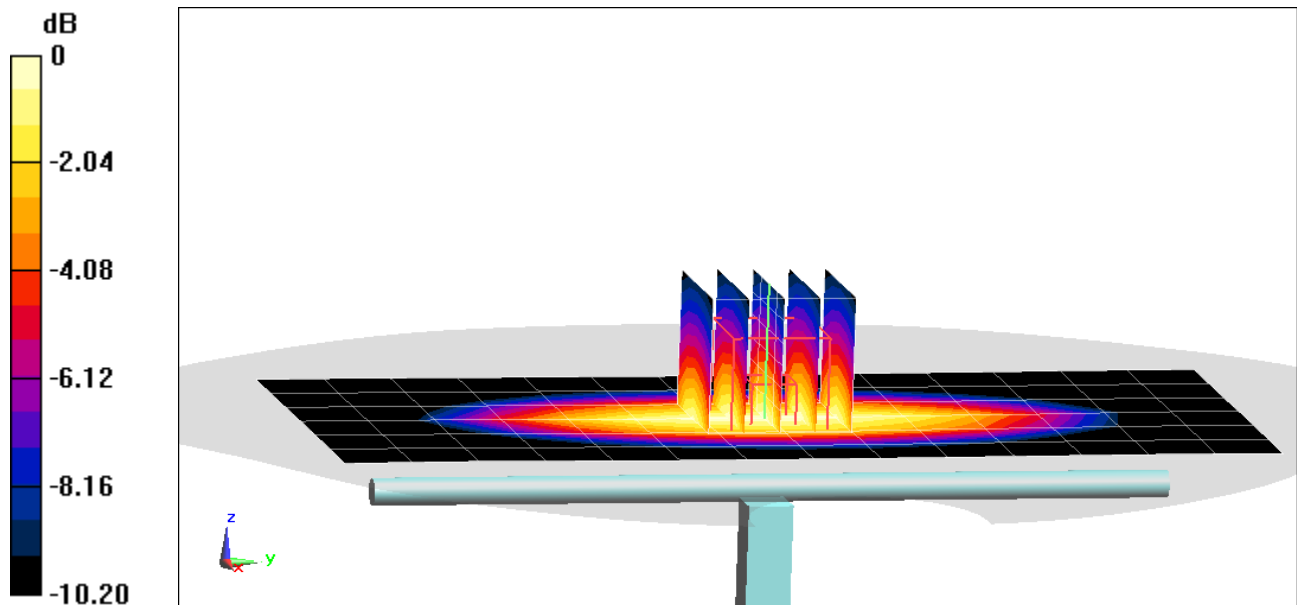
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.76 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.39%



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.977 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.111$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

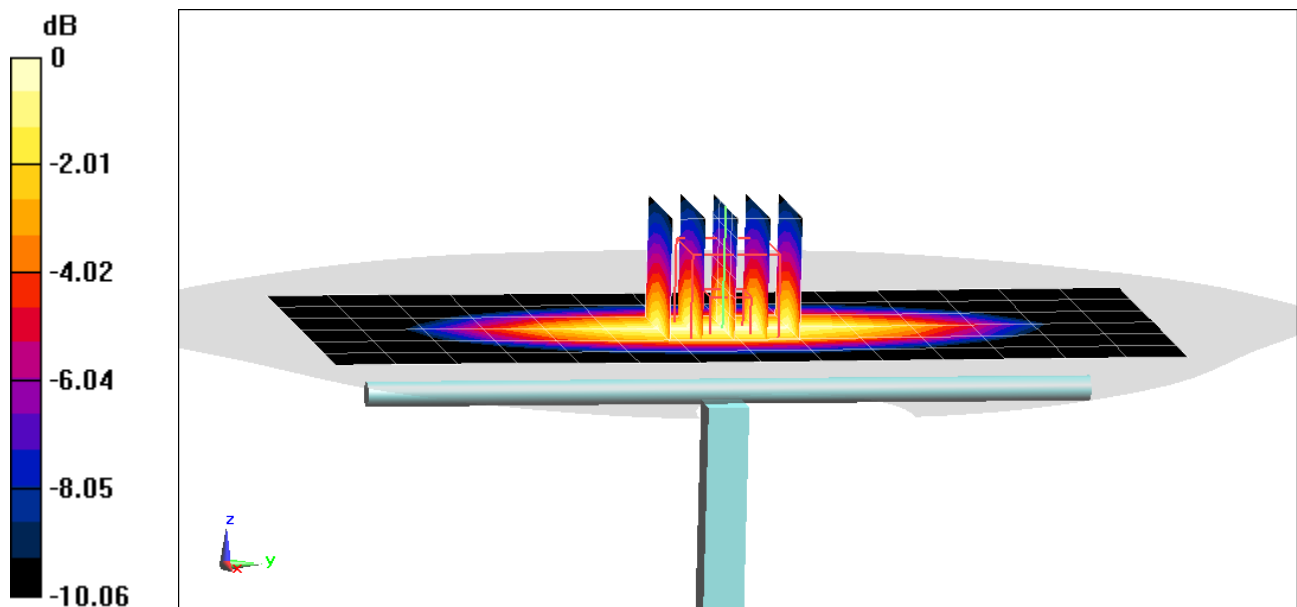
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.98%



0 dB = 2.34 W/kg = 3.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.565$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

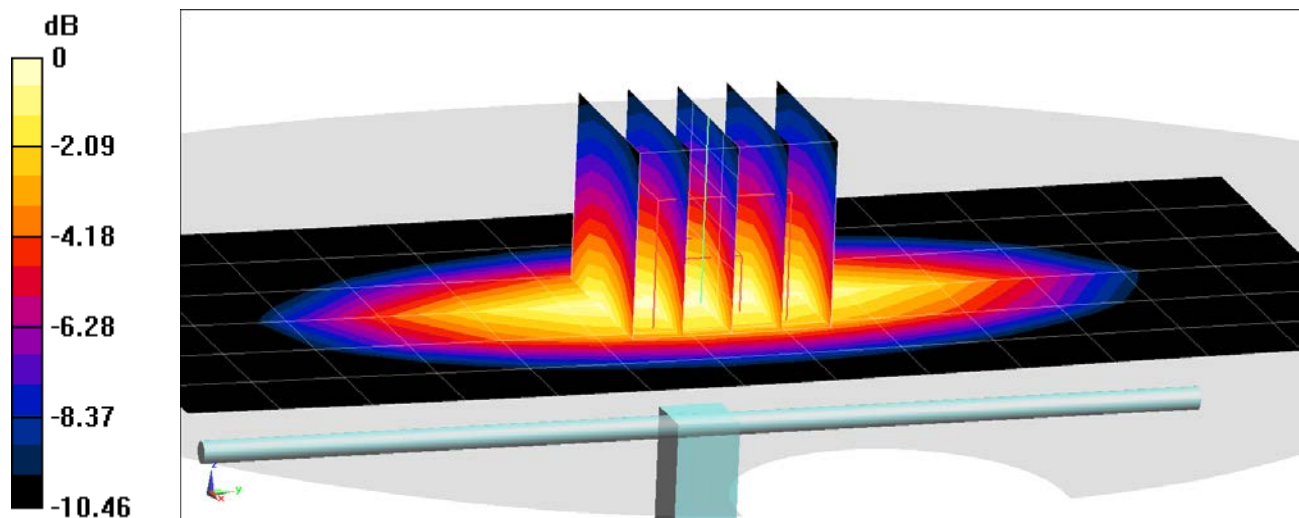
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.45%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.531$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

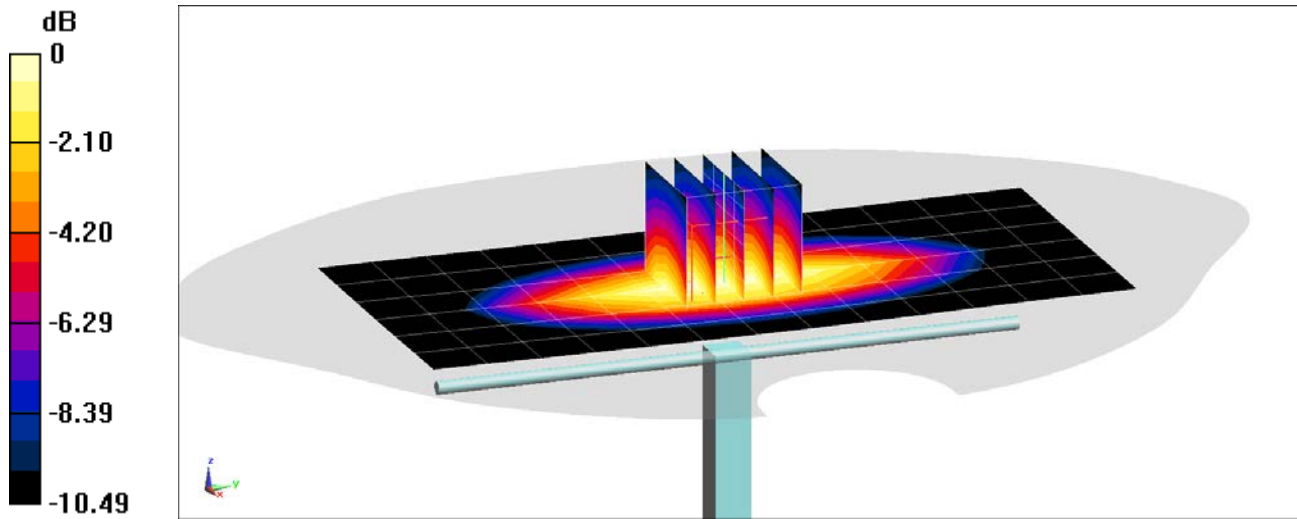
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.67%



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.694$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

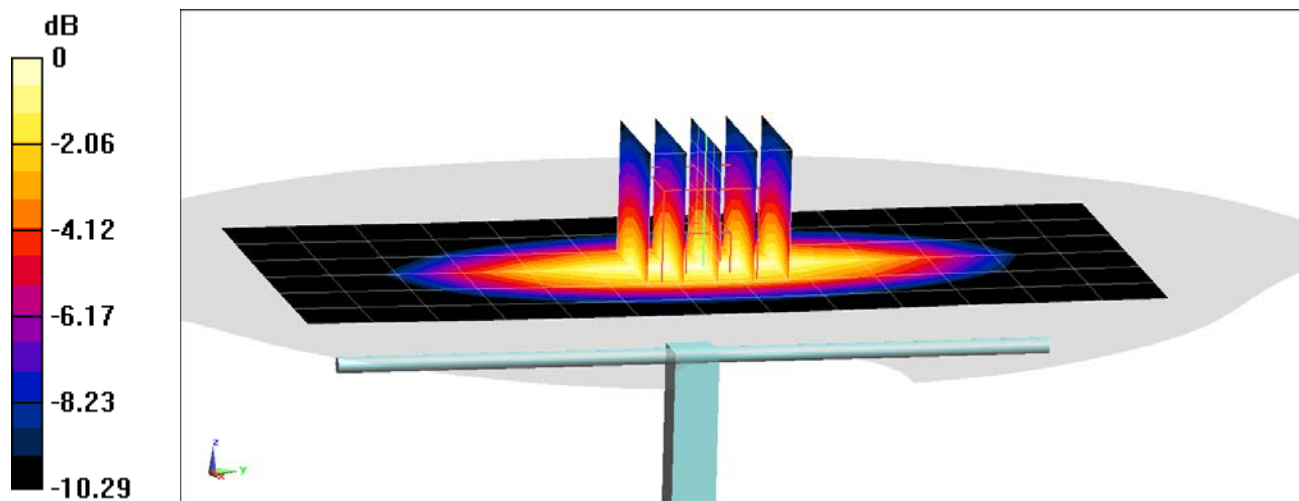
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.83%;



0 dB = 2.59 W/kg = 4.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.103$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

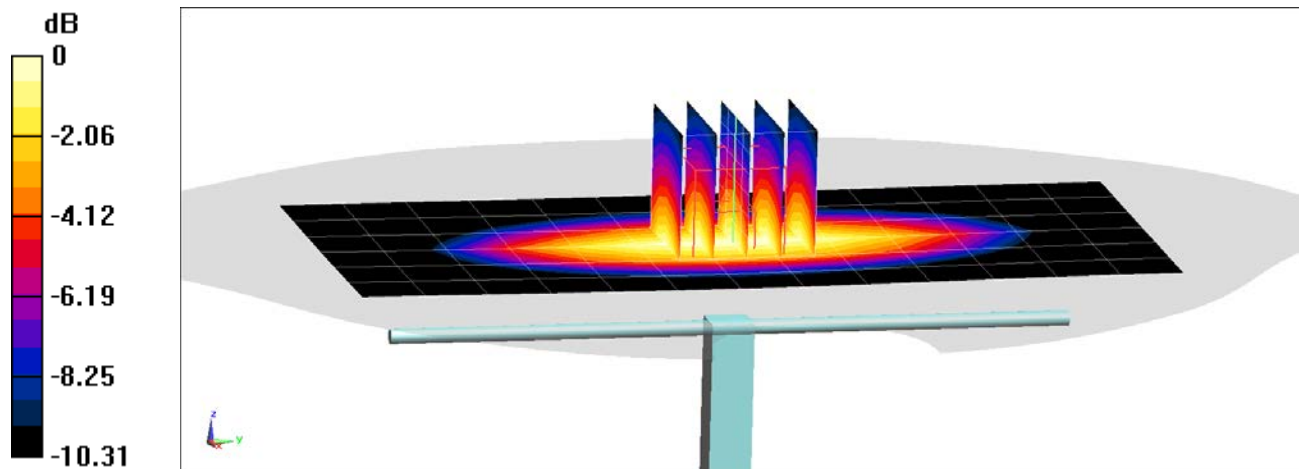
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.64%



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.53 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.004$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 19.5°C; Tissue Temp: 19.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.68, 8.68, 8.68) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

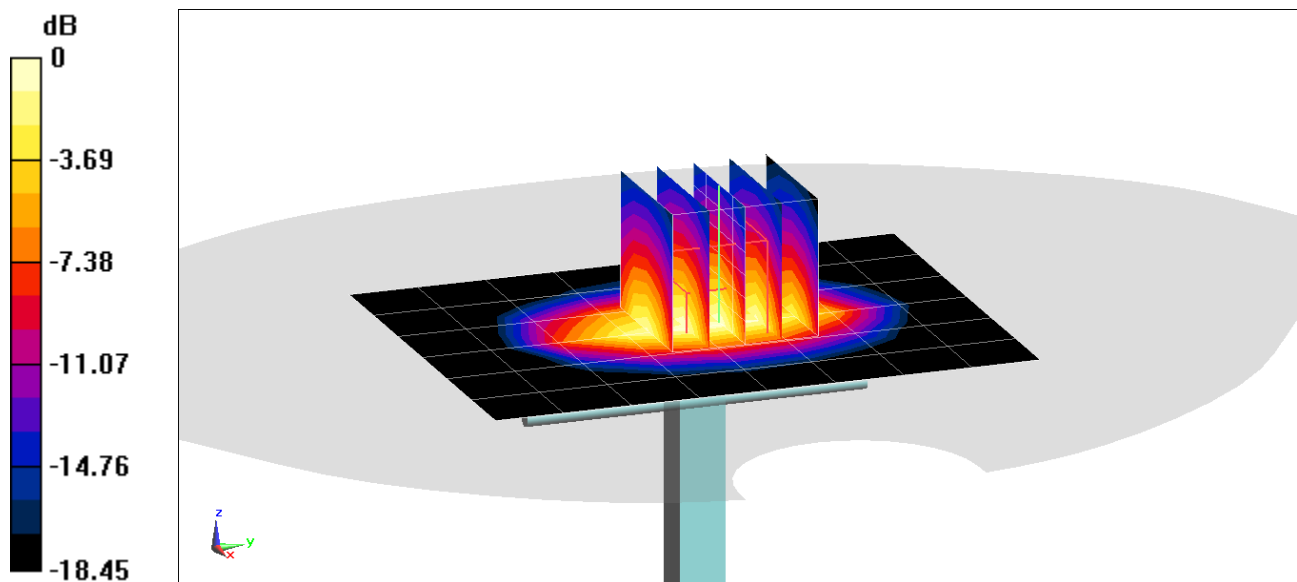
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.94 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.51%



0 dB = 6.09 W/kg = 7.85 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.505 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.413$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

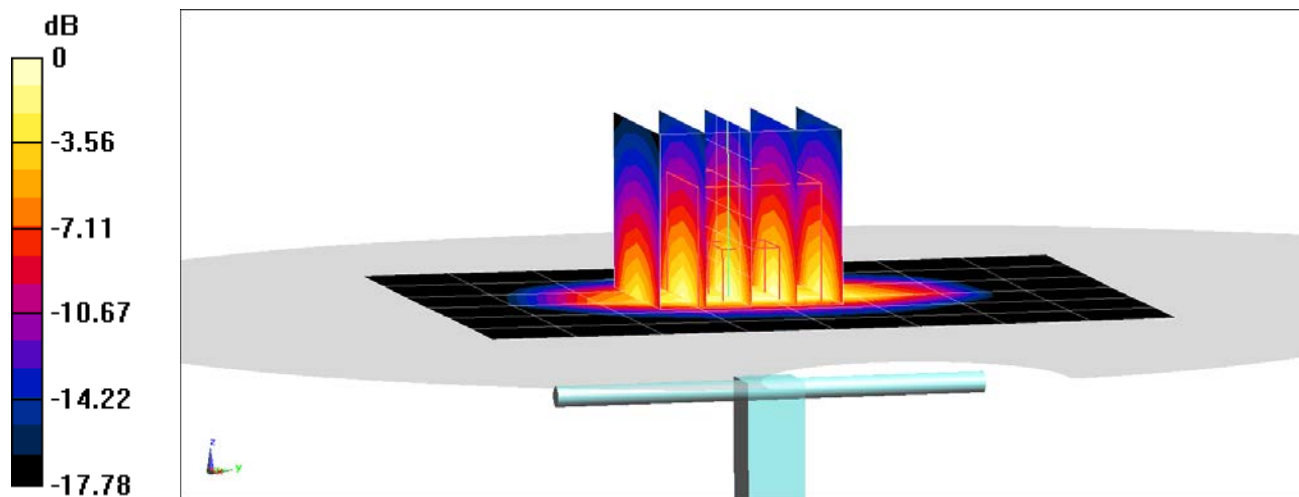
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.53%



0 dB = 5.73 W/kg = 7.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.534 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.086$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

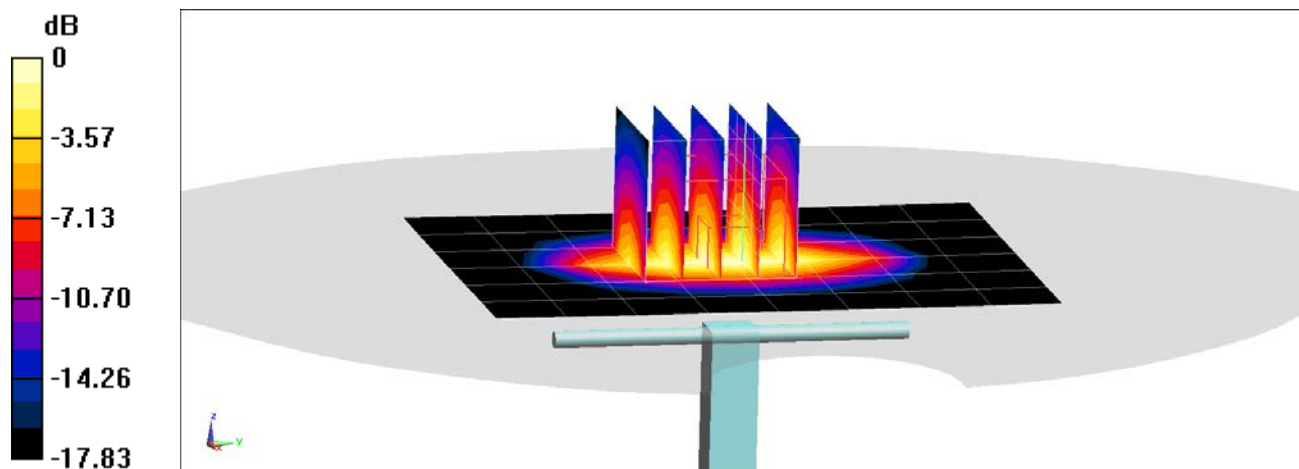
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.43%



0 dB = 6.23 W/kg = 7.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.521 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.36$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

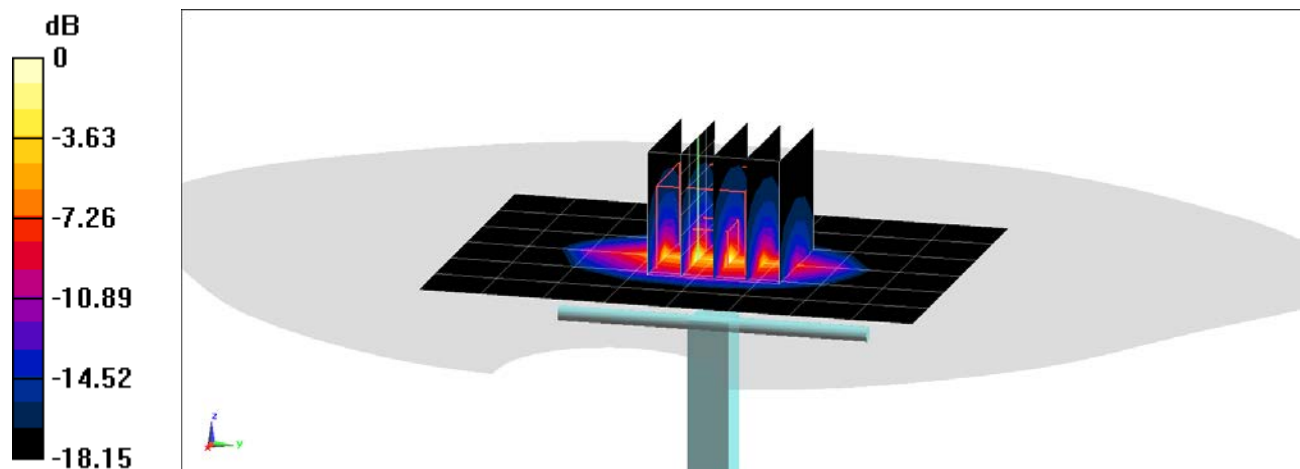
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.40 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 4.52%



0 dB = 6.11 W/kg = 7.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.541 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.542$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

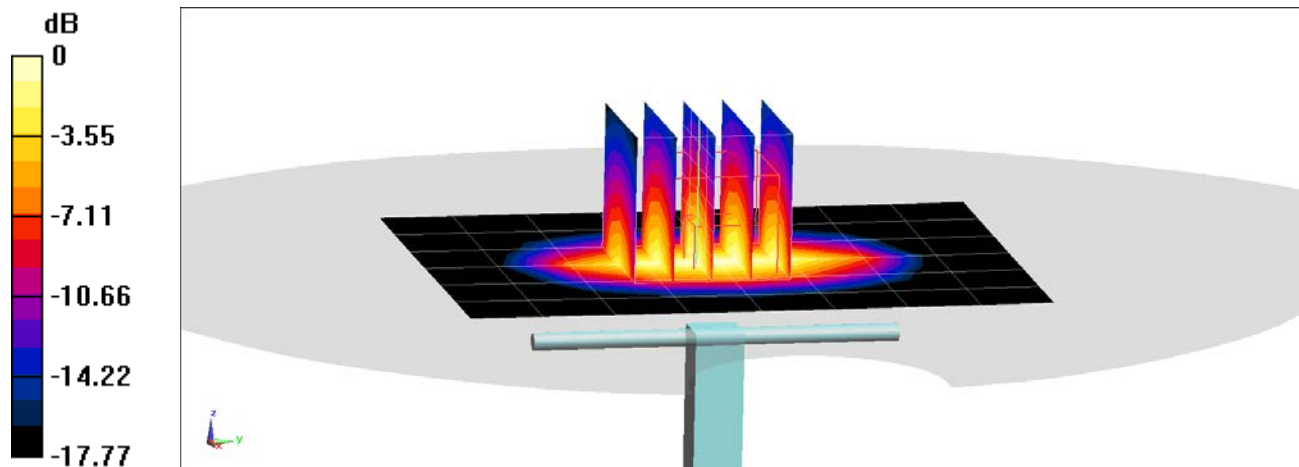
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.16 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 1.01%



0 dB = 5.84 W/kg = 7.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.733$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

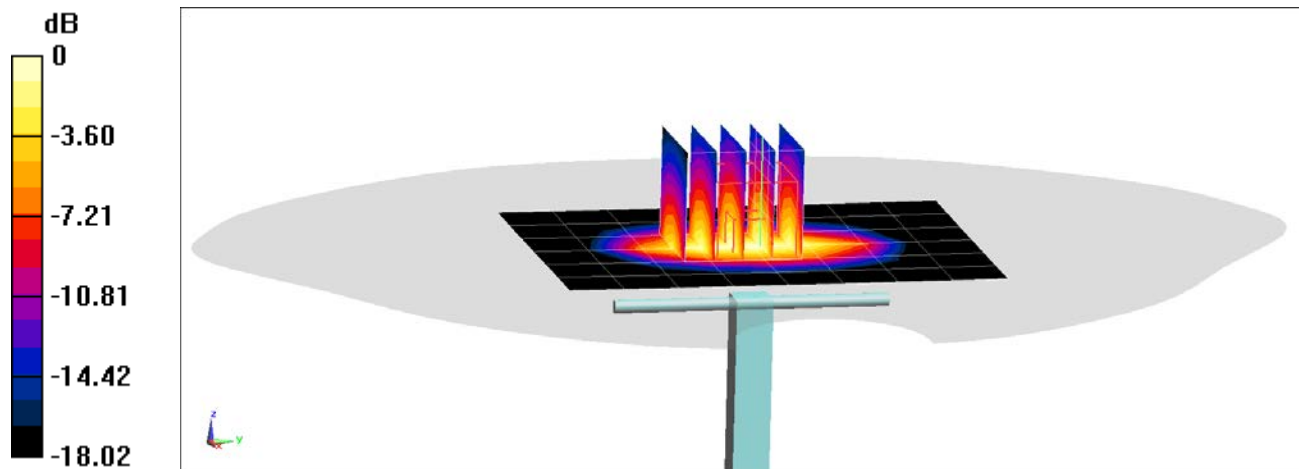
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.90%



0 dB = 6.18 W/kg = 7.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.533 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.134$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

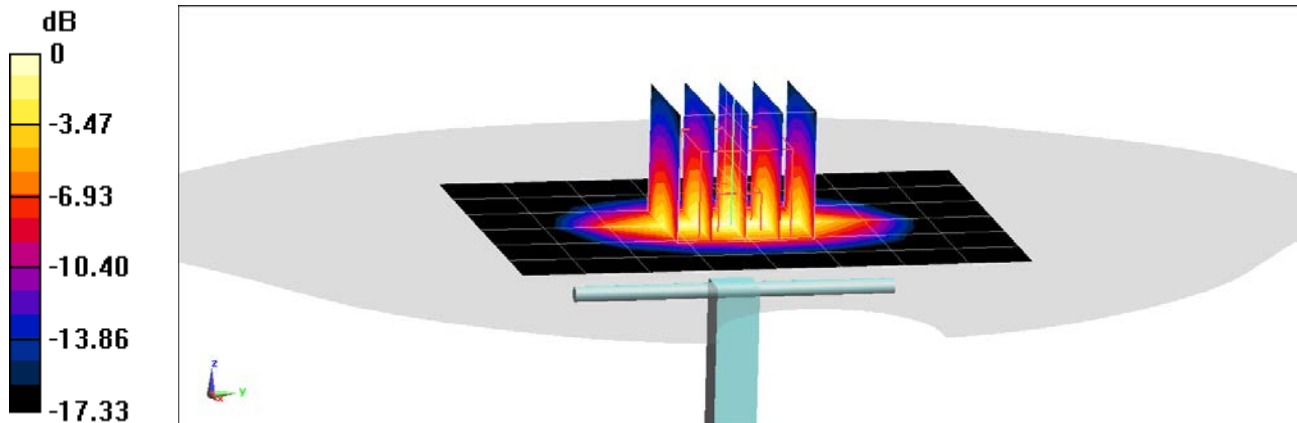
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.04%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.55%



0 dB = 6.17 W/kg = 7.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.571$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.013$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

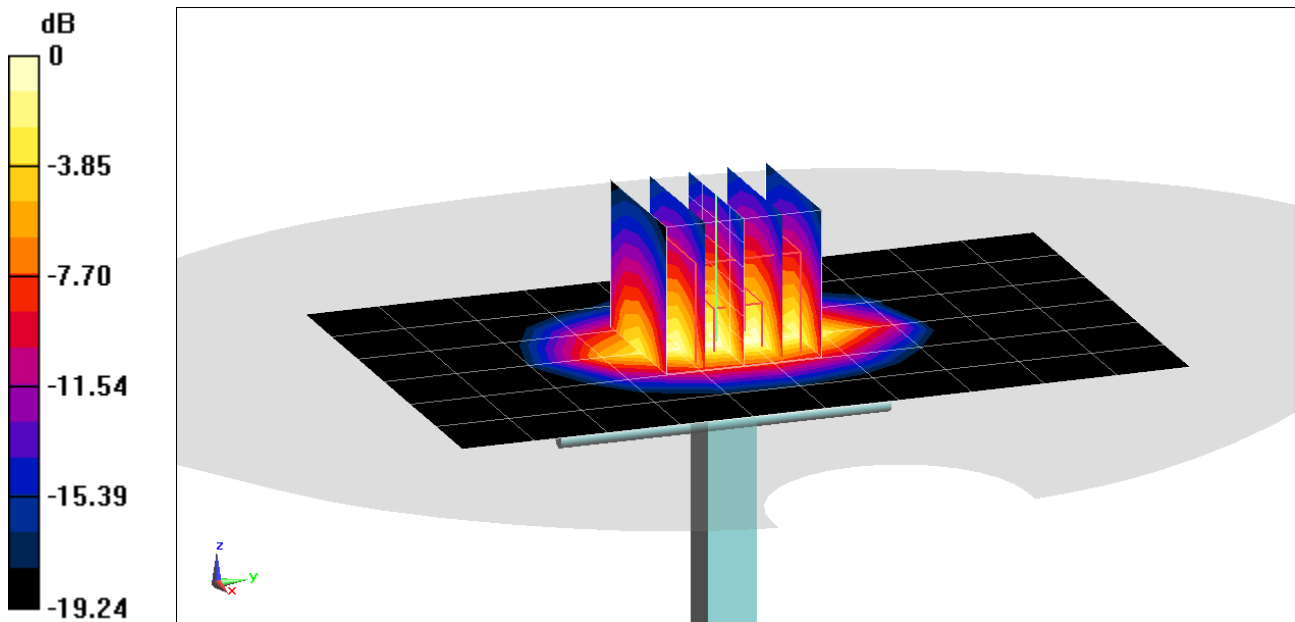
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.21 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.40%



0 dB = 6.45 W/kg = 8.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.565 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.78$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

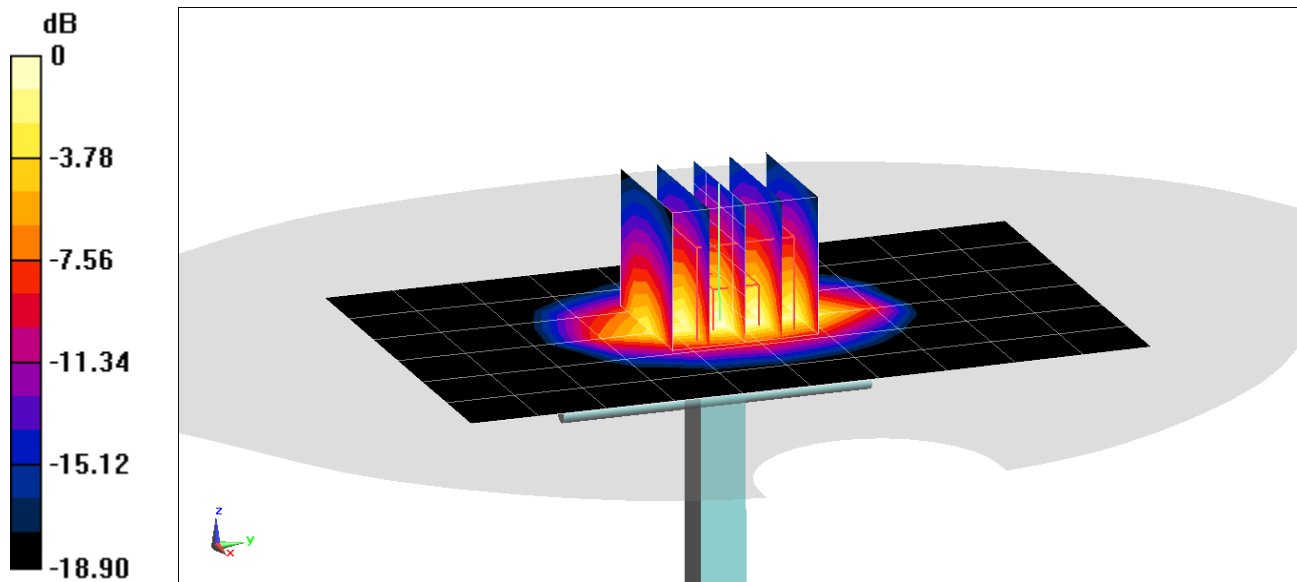
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.87%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.401$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

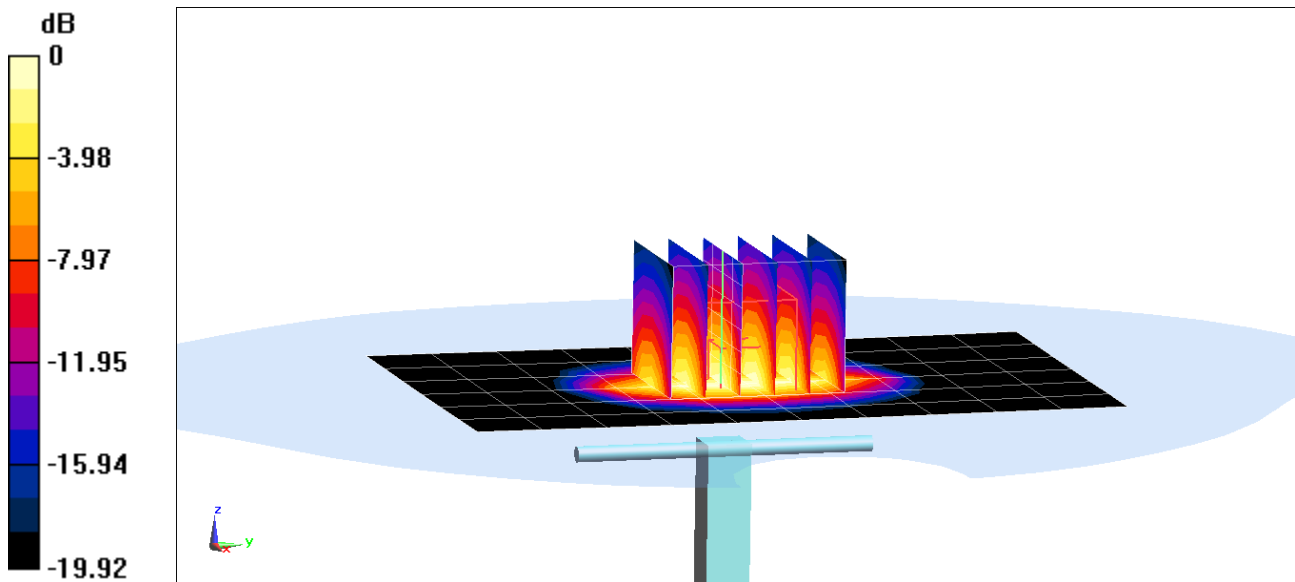
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.3%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.49%



0 dB = 6.00 W/kg = 7.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.575$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.866$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

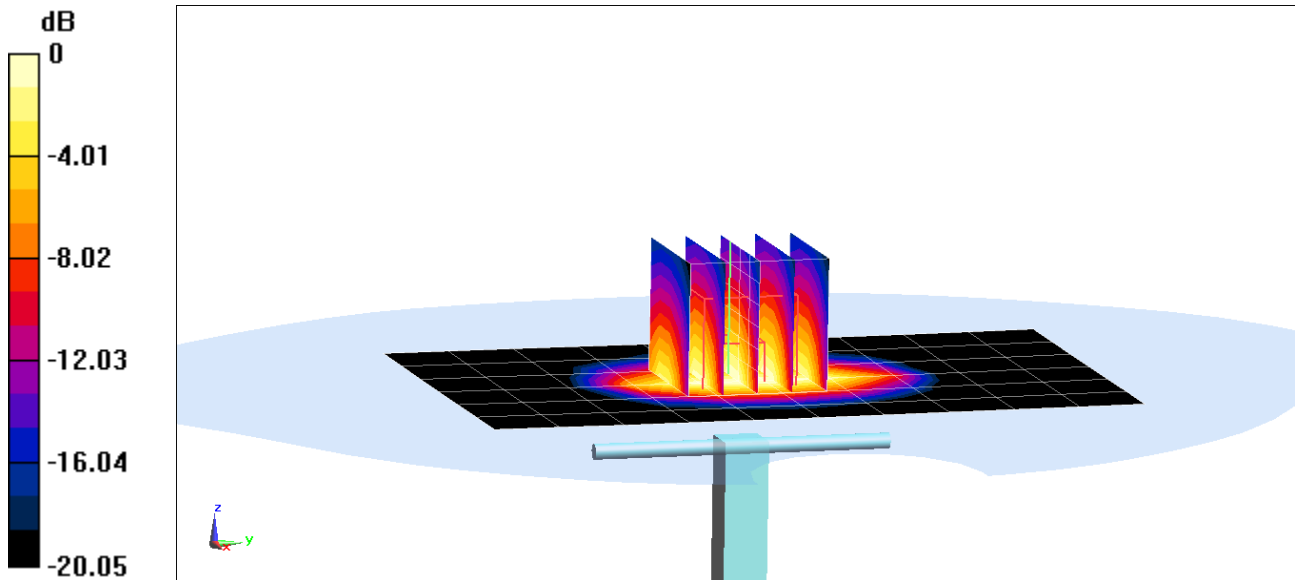
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.33%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.97%



0 dB = 5.84 W/kg = 7.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.896$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

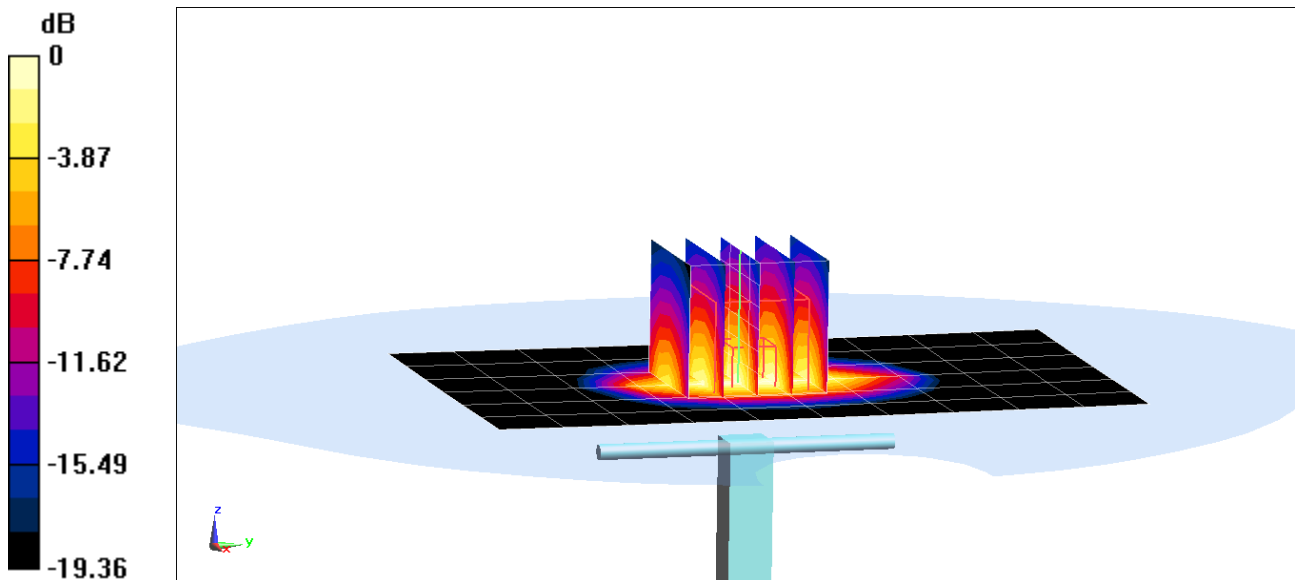
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.02 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 4.83%



0 dB = 6.44 W/kg = 8.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.779$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

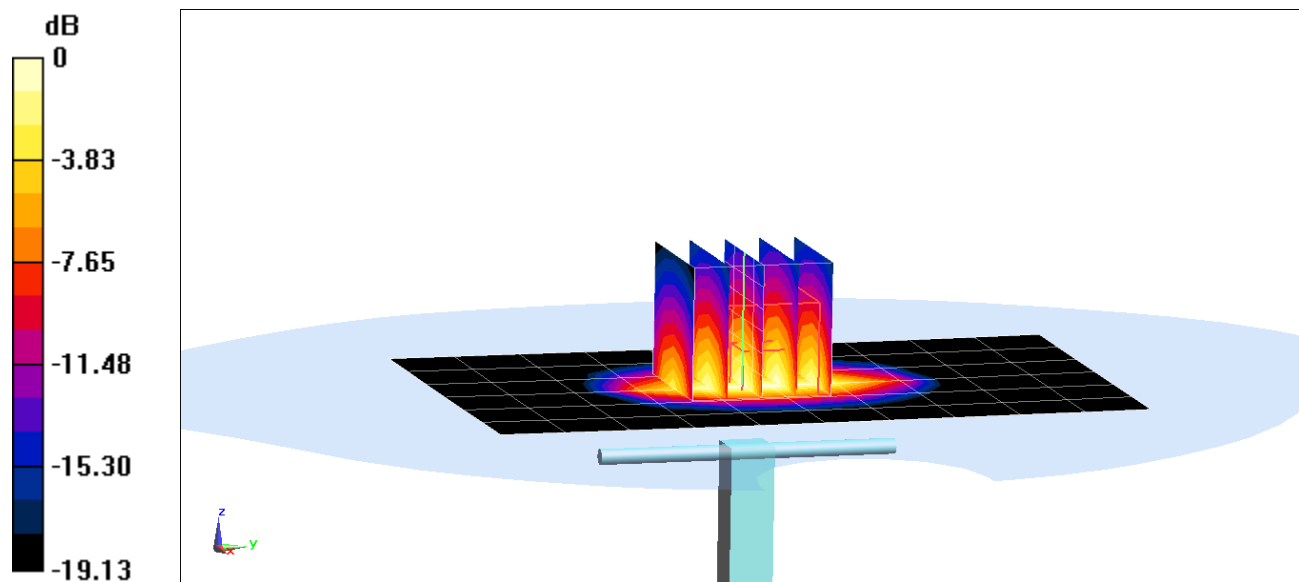
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.19 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.35%



0 dB = 6.45 W/kg = 8.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.138$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

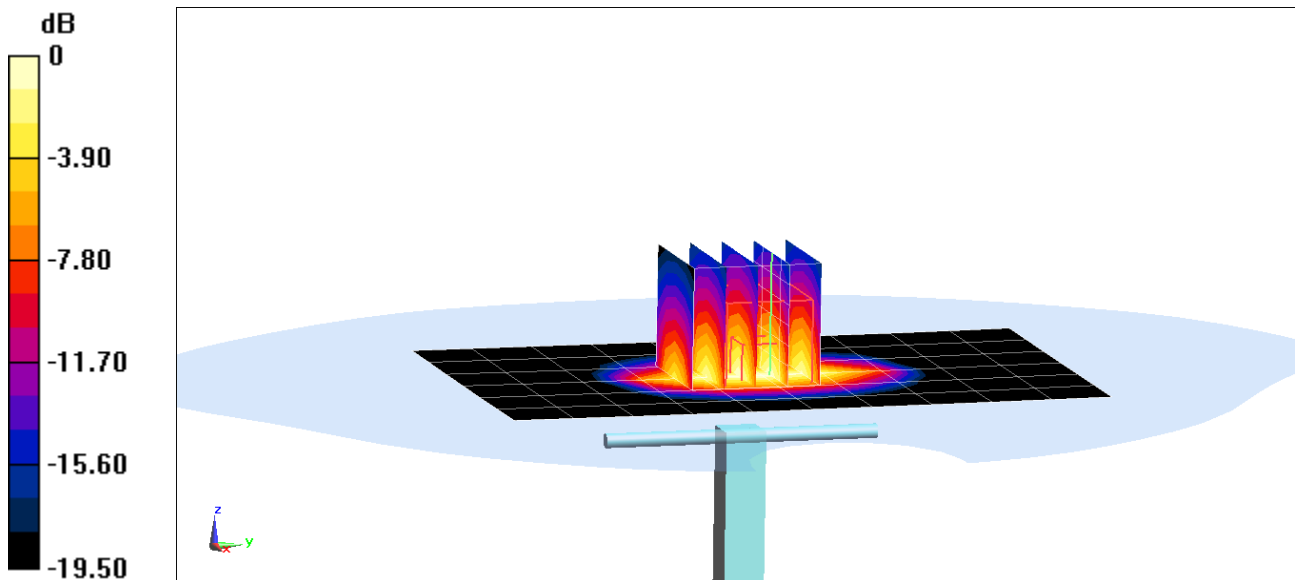
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.55 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -1.45%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.581$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.468$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

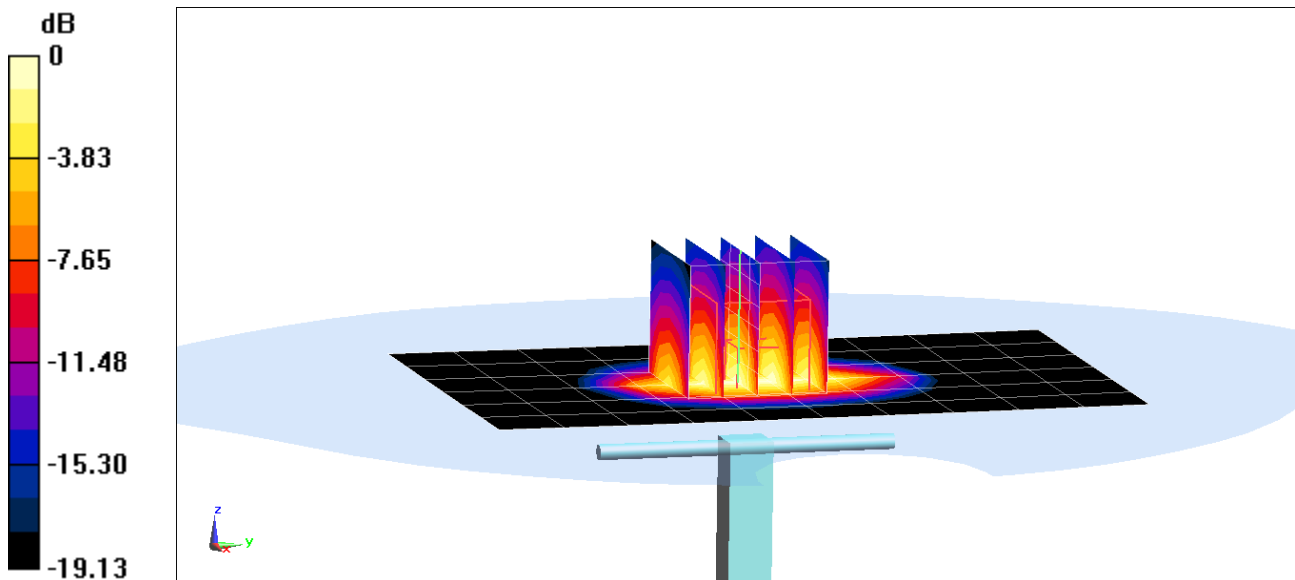
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.87%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.31%



0 dB = 6.48 W/kg = 8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.864$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.268$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-31-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

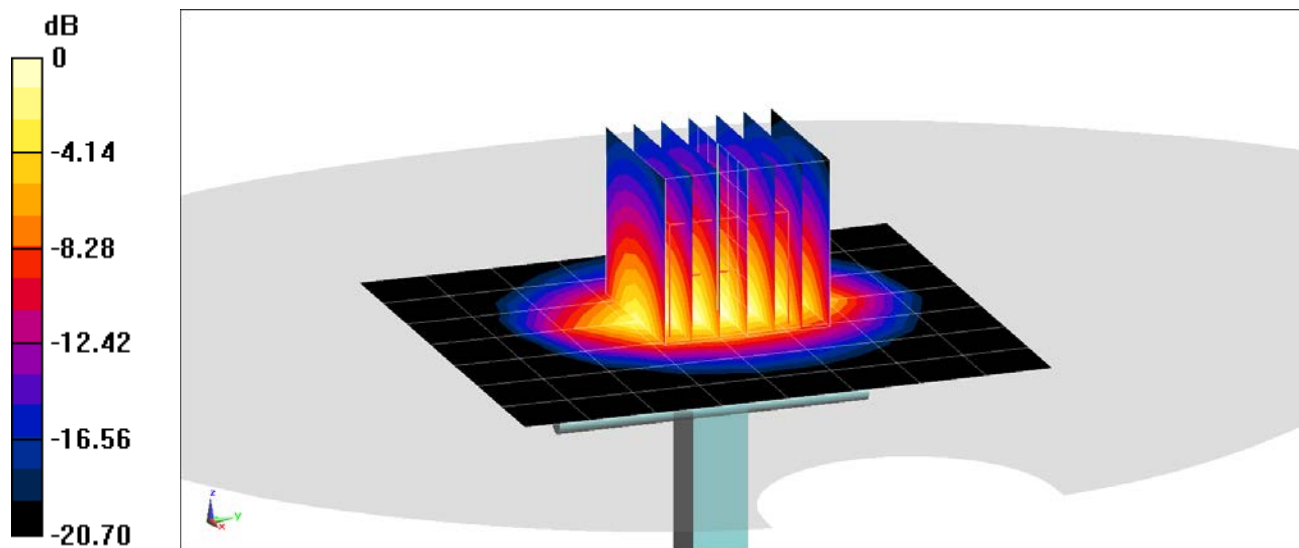
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.16%



0 dB = 8.19 W/kg = 9.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.798$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.601$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

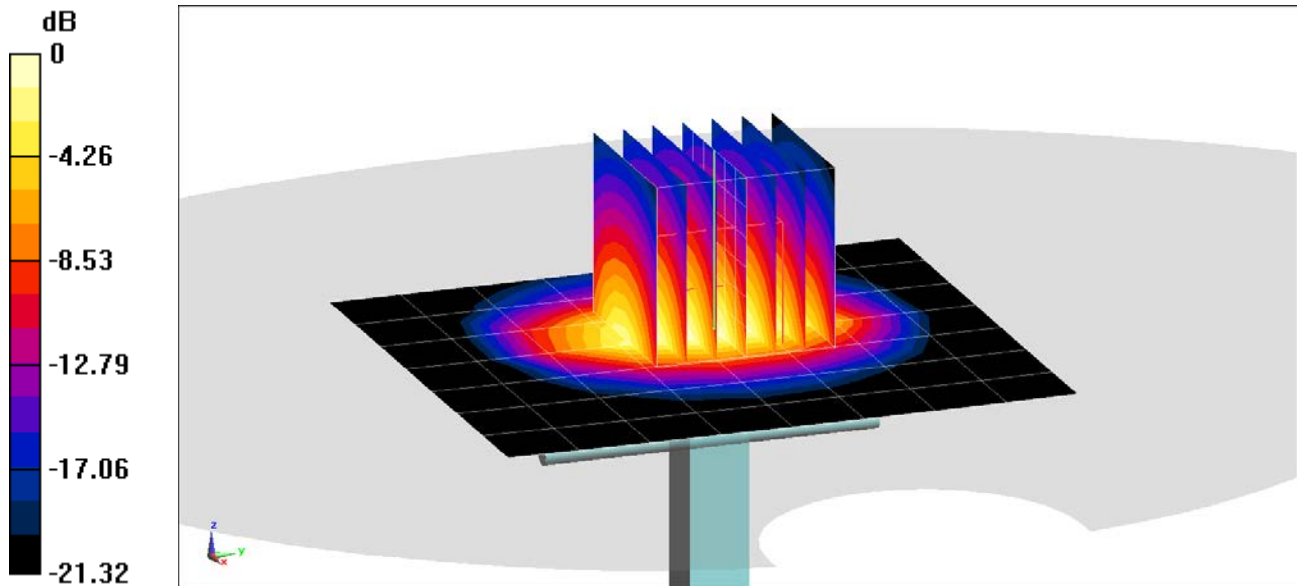
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.74 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 0.43%



0 dB = 7.91 W/kg = 8.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.293$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

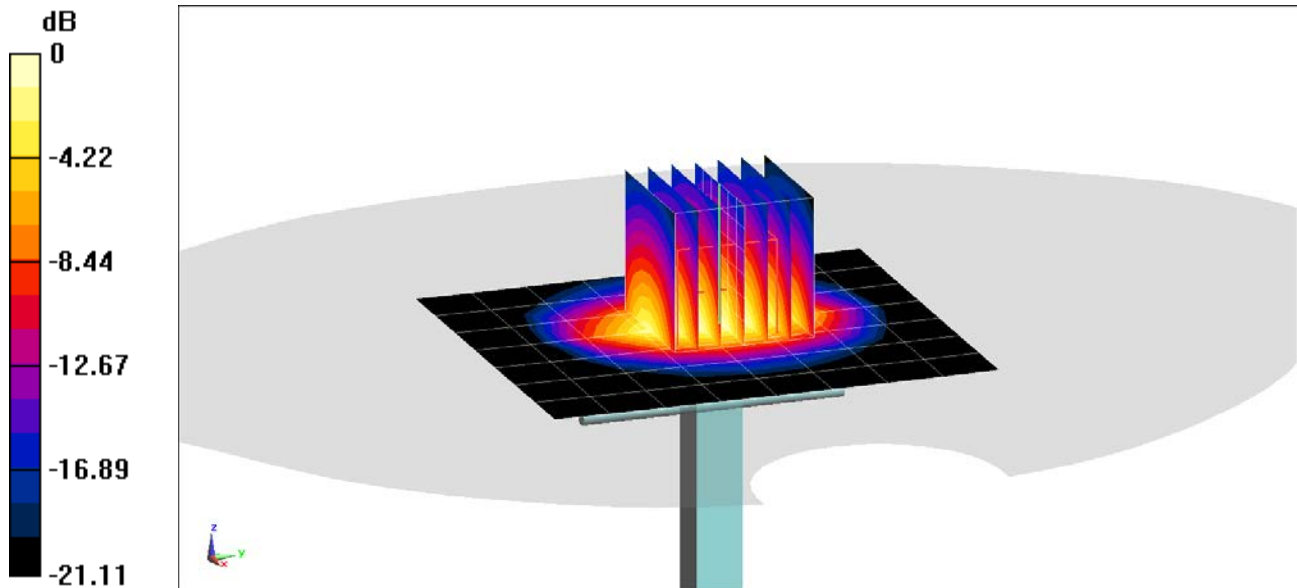
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.66%



0 dB = 8.09 W/kg = 9.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.999$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.589$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

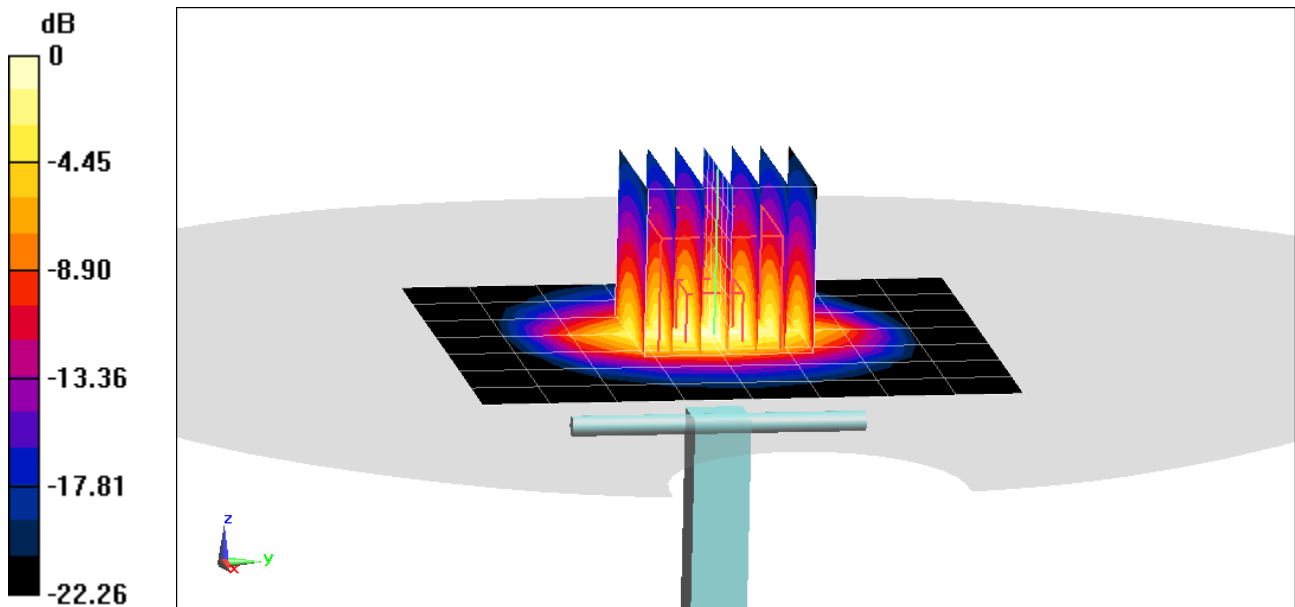
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.32 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.52%



0 dB = 8.90 W/kg = 9.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.046 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.458$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

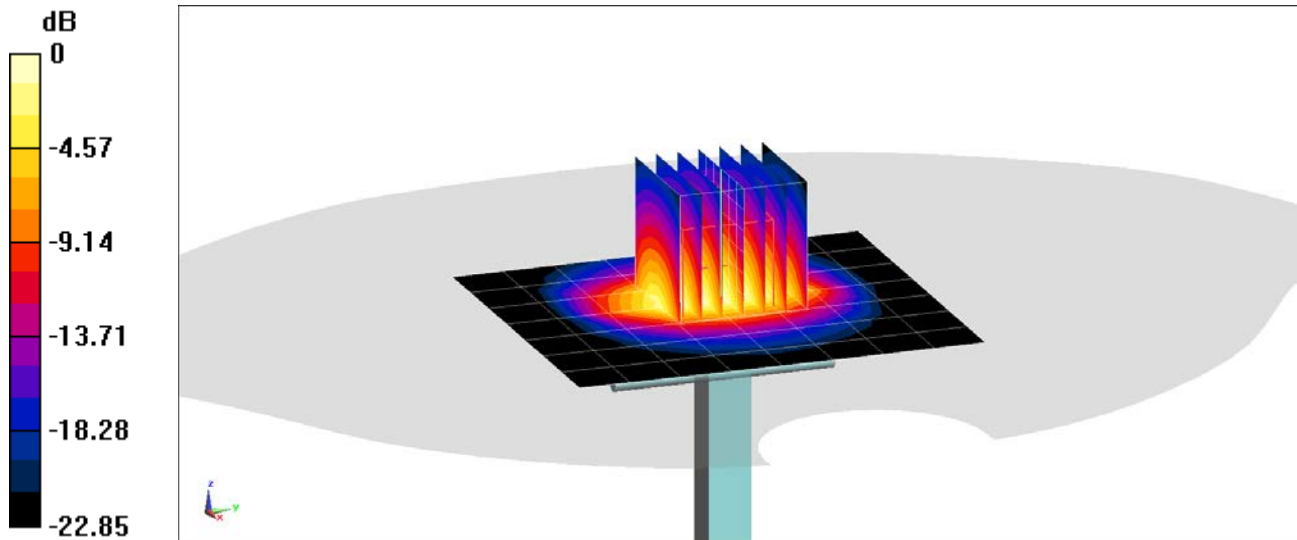
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.20%



0 dB = 8.56 W/kg = 9.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.022$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

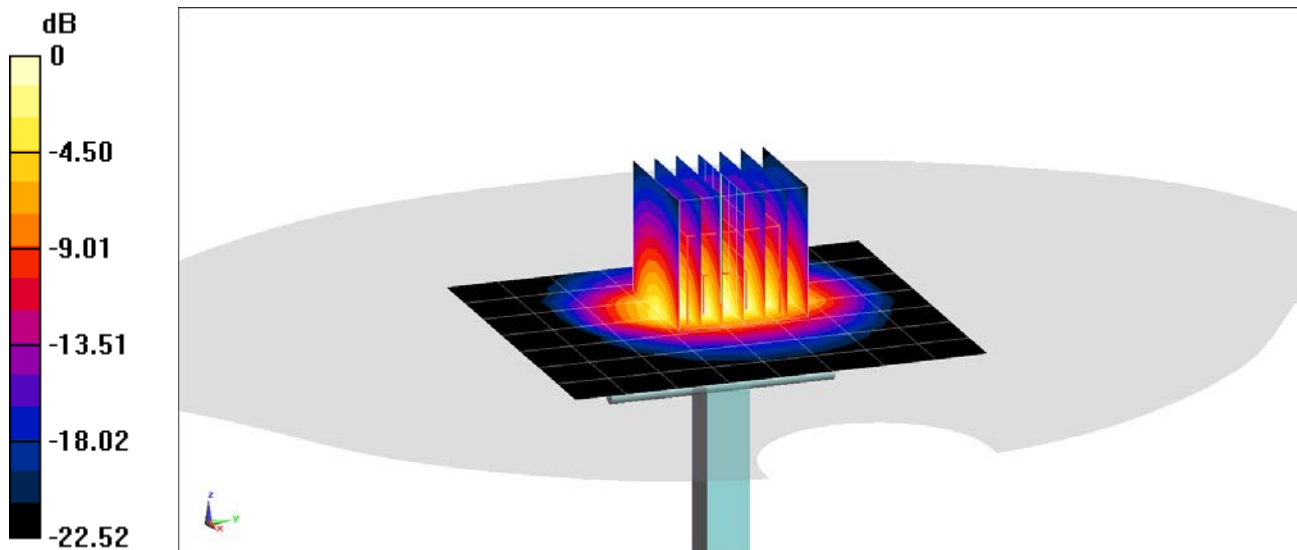
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.98%



0 dB = 8.70 W/kg = 9.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.155$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

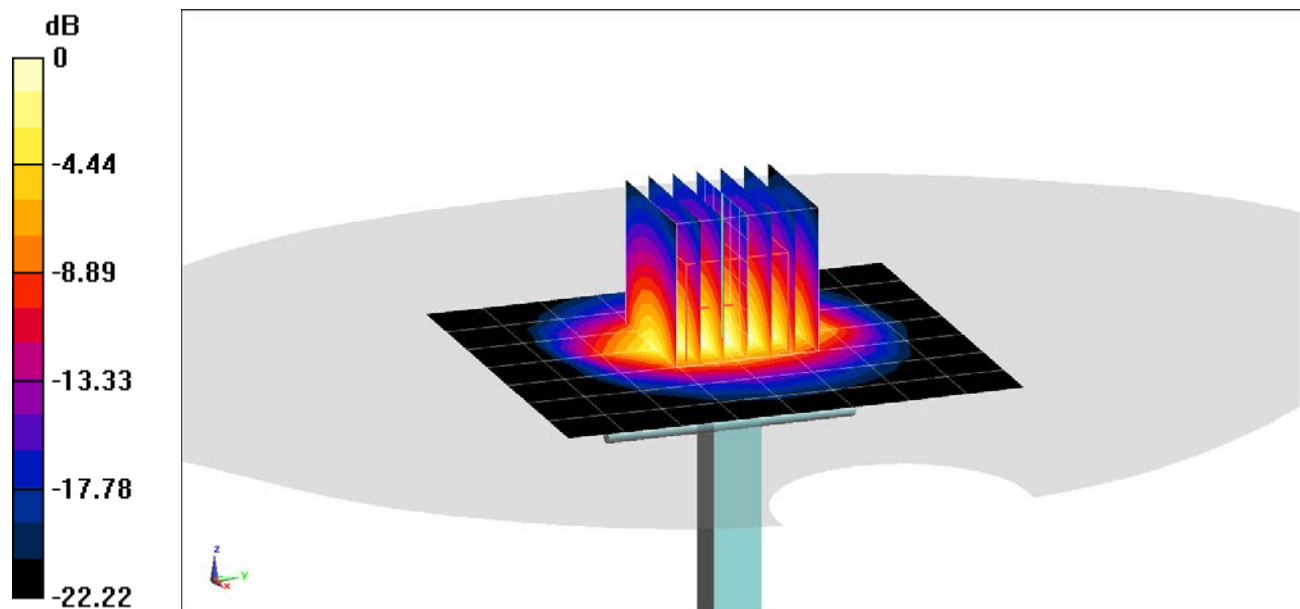
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%



0 dB = 8.40 W/kg = 9.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.964 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.249$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

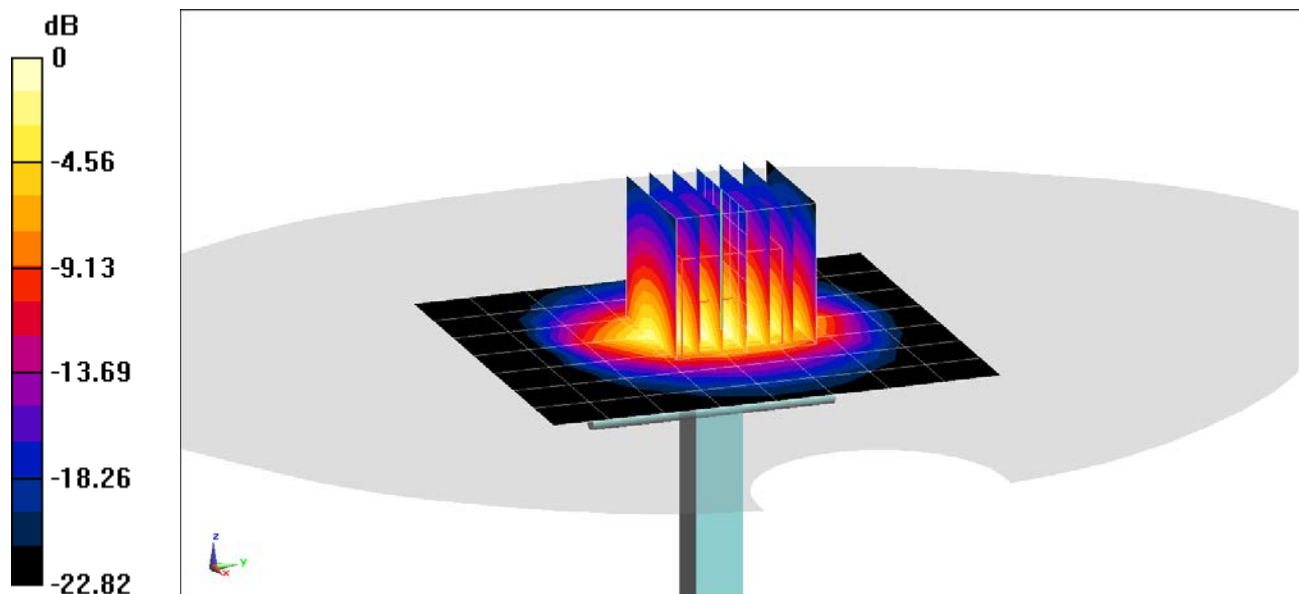
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -7.44%



0 dB = 8.14 W/kg = 9.11 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.738$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

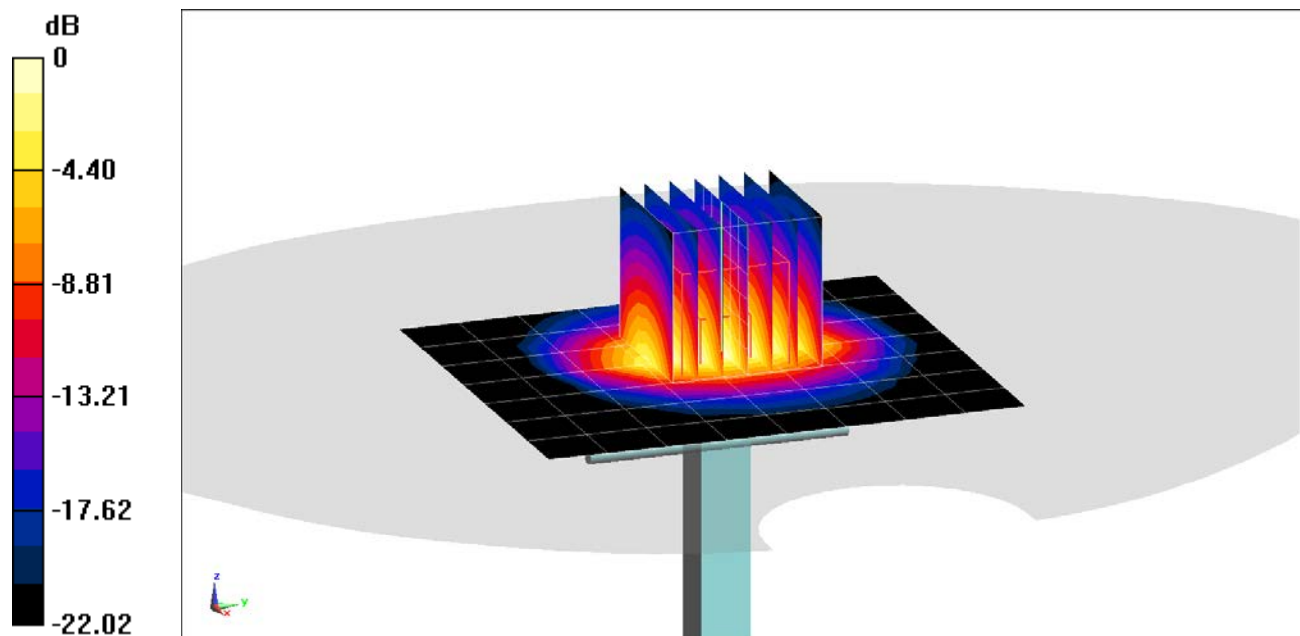
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.55%



0 dB = 8.48 W/kg = 9.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.201 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.24$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-07-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

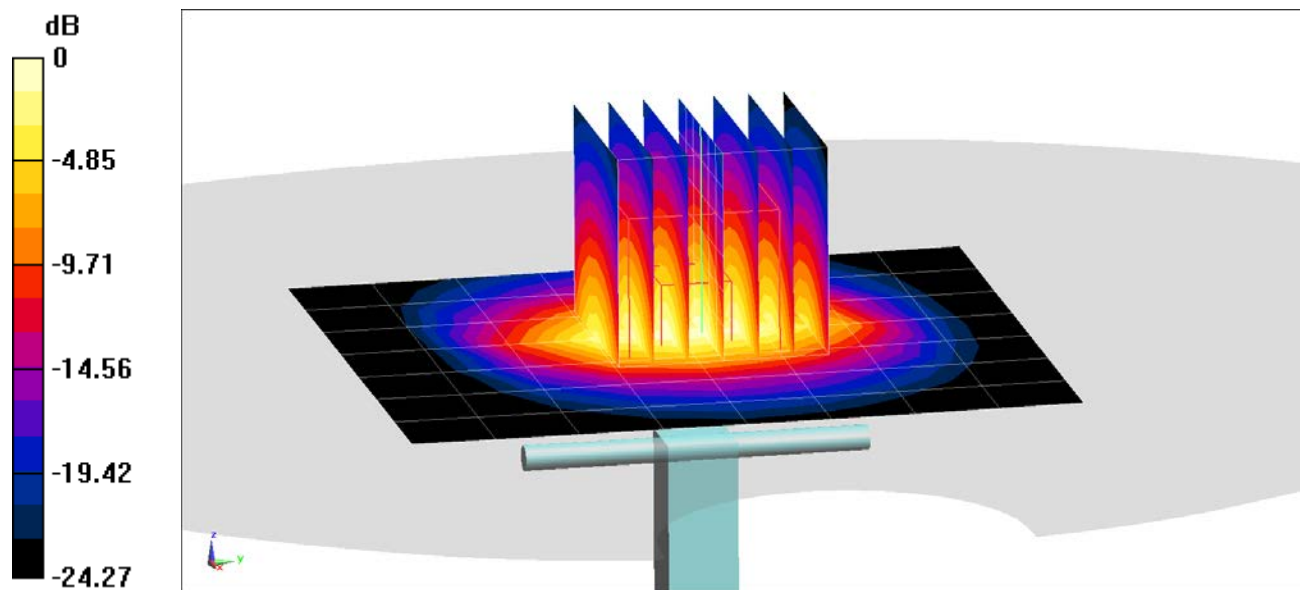
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.34 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.55%



0 dB = 9.19 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.218$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.718$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

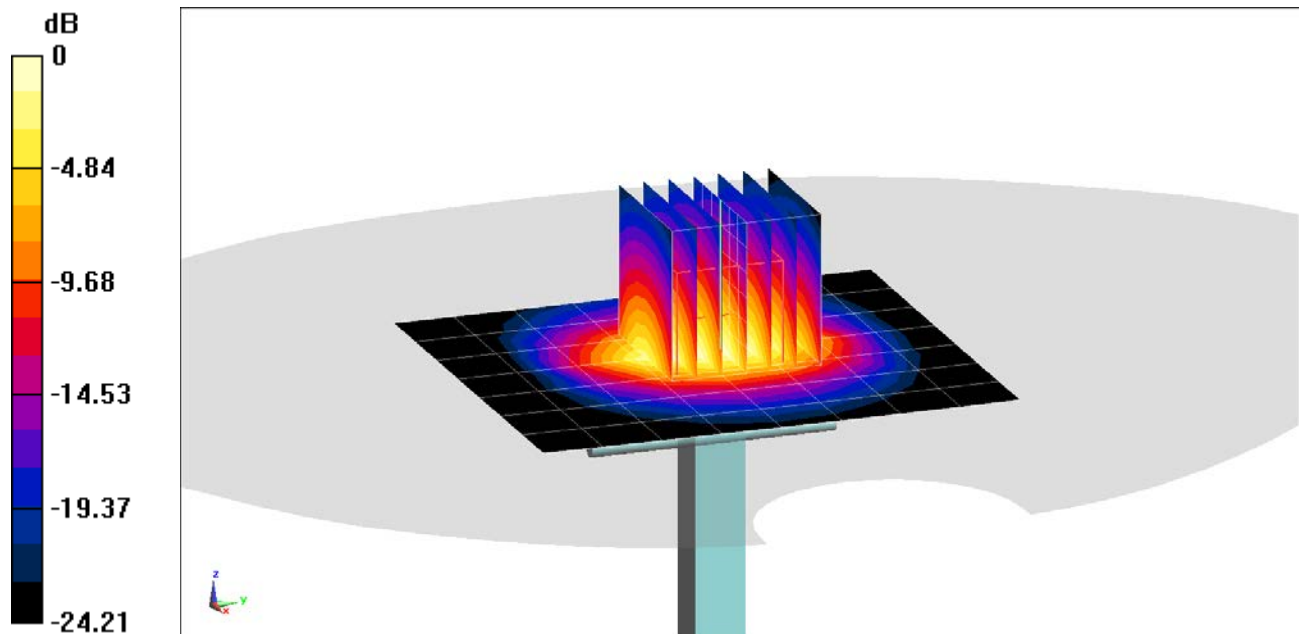
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.34 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.55%



0 dB = 9.19 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.222$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.255$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-12-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

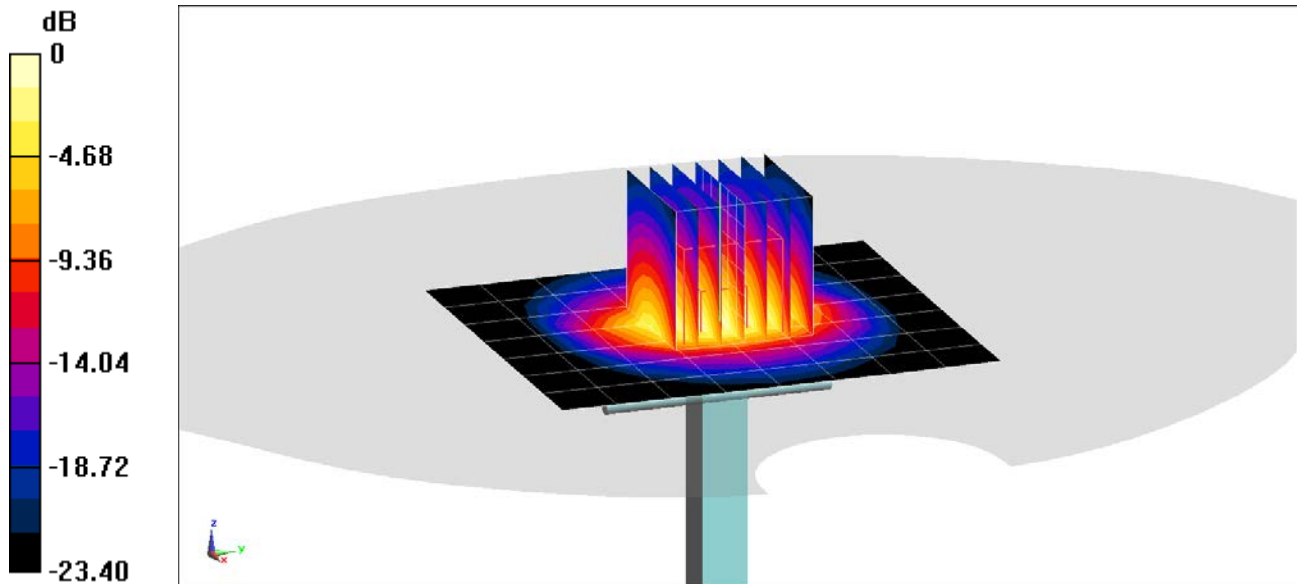
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.47 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.18%



0 dB = 9.30 W/kg = 9.68 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.212 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

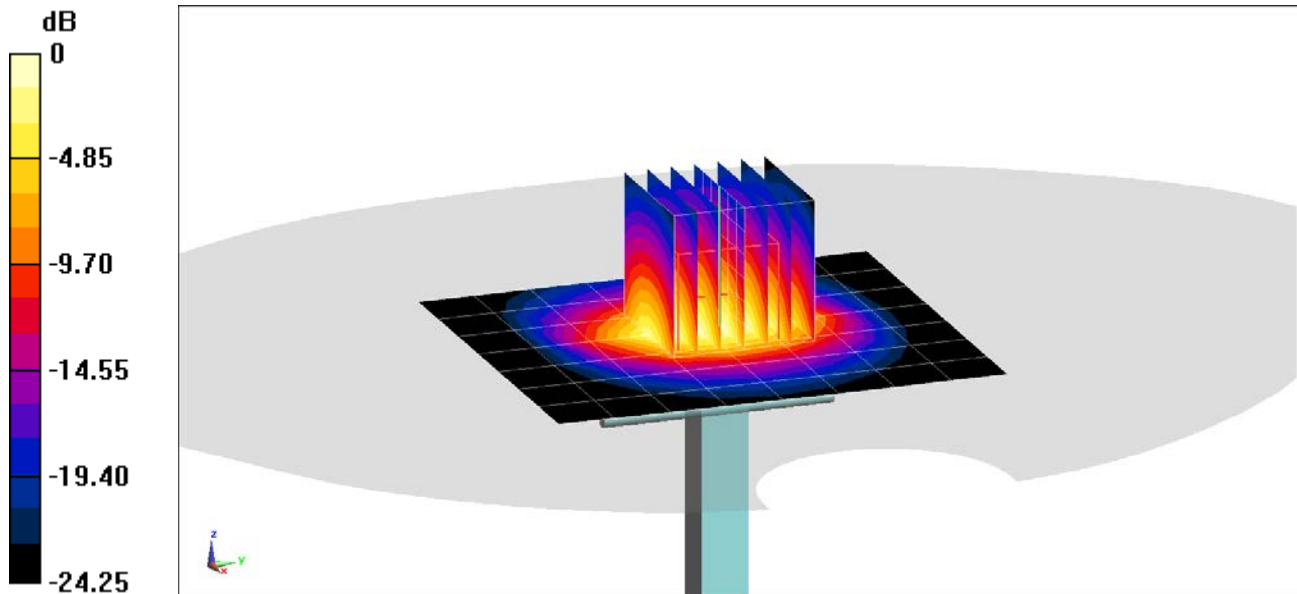
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.93%; Deviation(10 g) = -6.88%



0 dB = 8.96 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.458 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.084$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(6.88, 6.88, 6.88) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

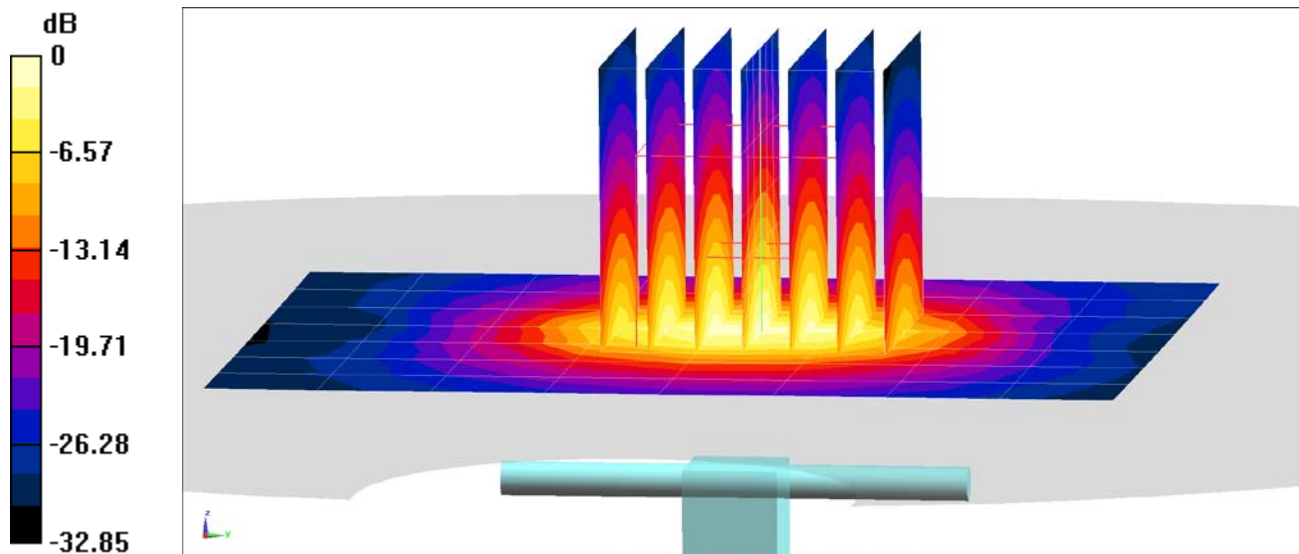
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.48 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.46%



0 dB = 13.0 W/kg = 11.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700$ MHz; $\sigma = 3.677$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.678$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(6.58, 6.58, 6.58) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

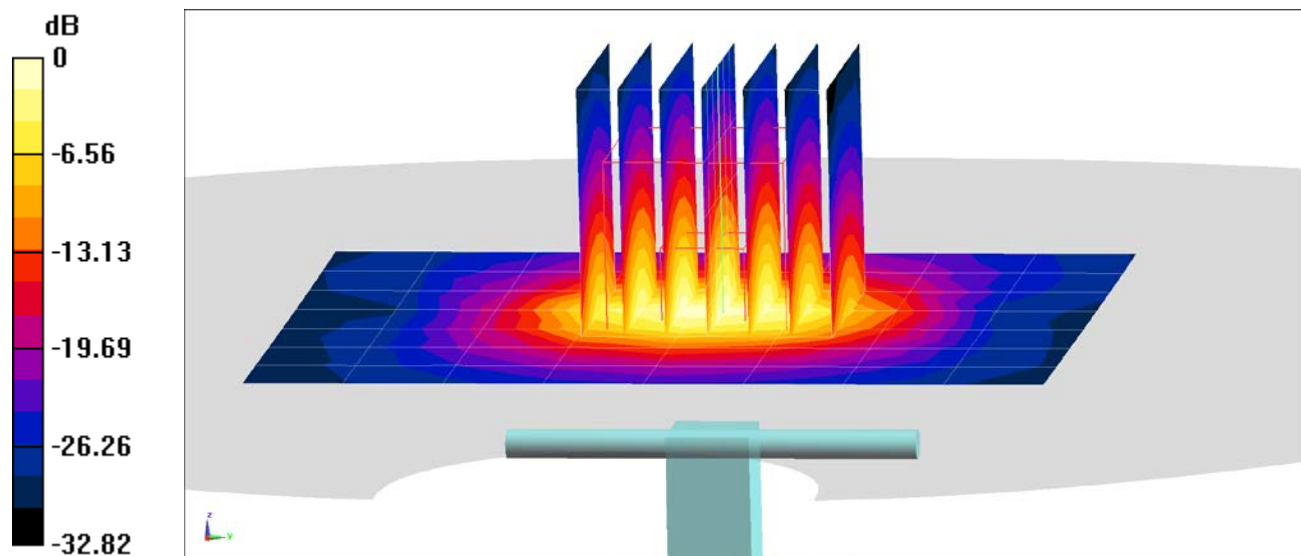
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.63 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.11%



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.566 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.166$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(6.58, 6.58, 6.58) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

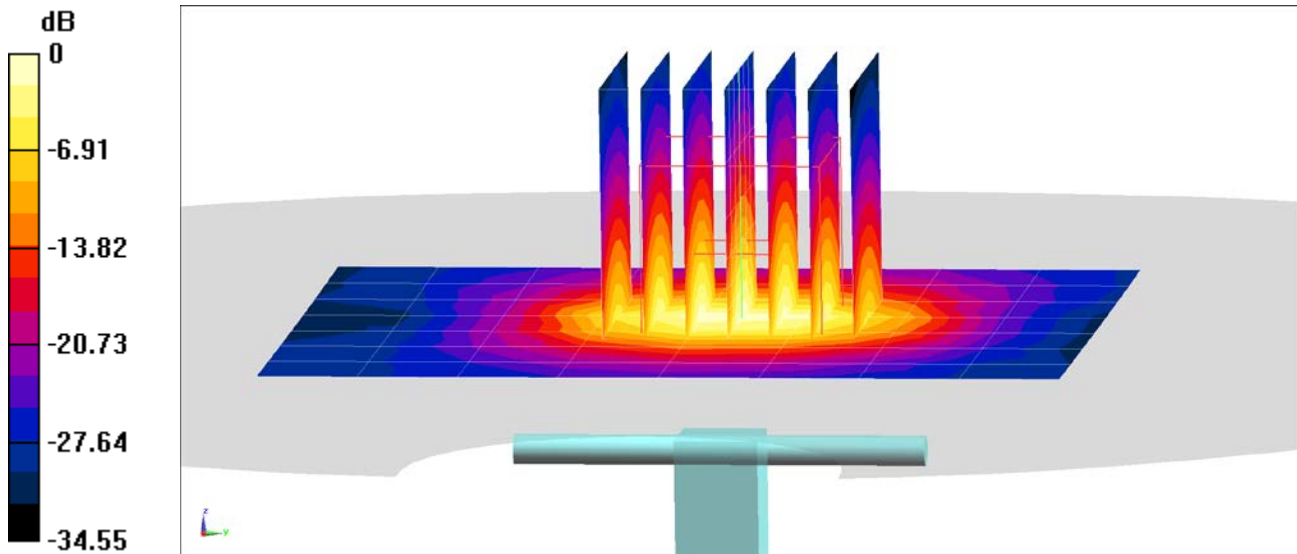
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.44 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.16%



0 dB = 13.4 W/kg = 11.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.505$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.502$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

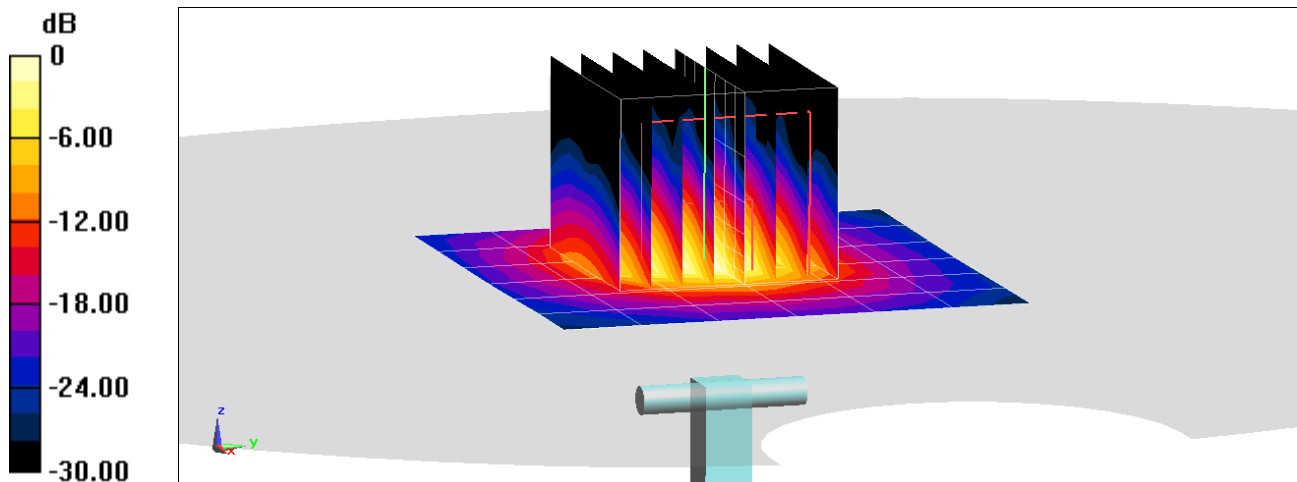
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.82%



0 dB = 9.15 W/kg = 9.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.515$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.044$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

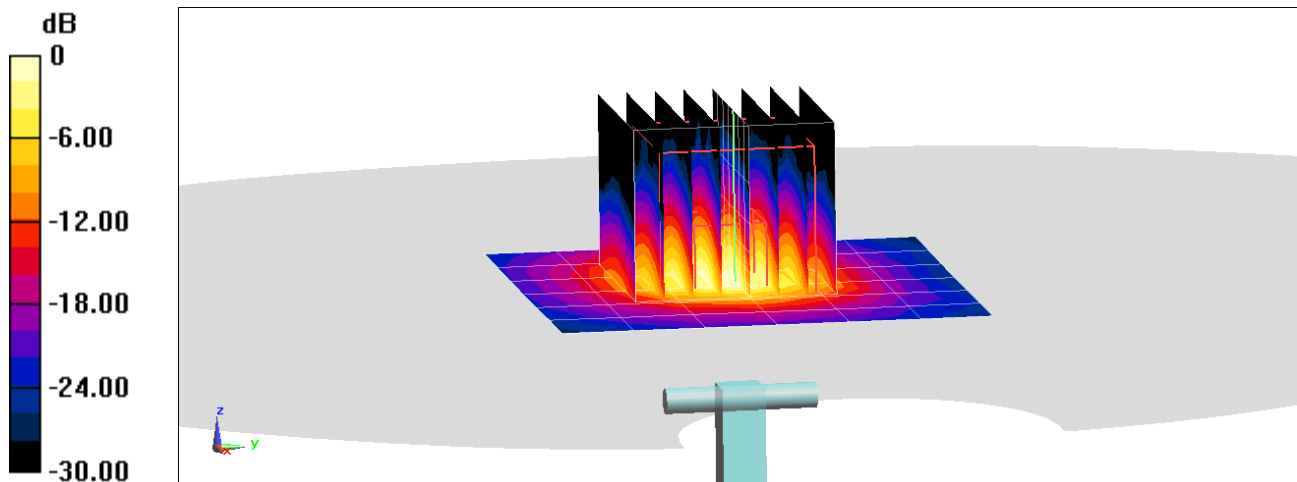
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -0.93%



0 dB = 9.14 W/kg = 9.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.981$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.917$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

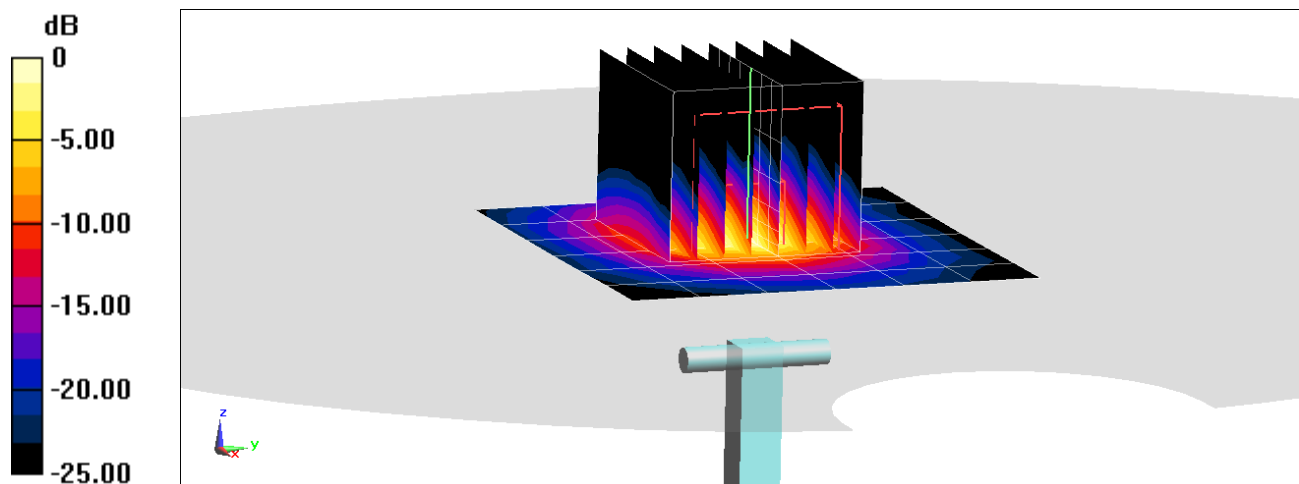
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.54%



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.434$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

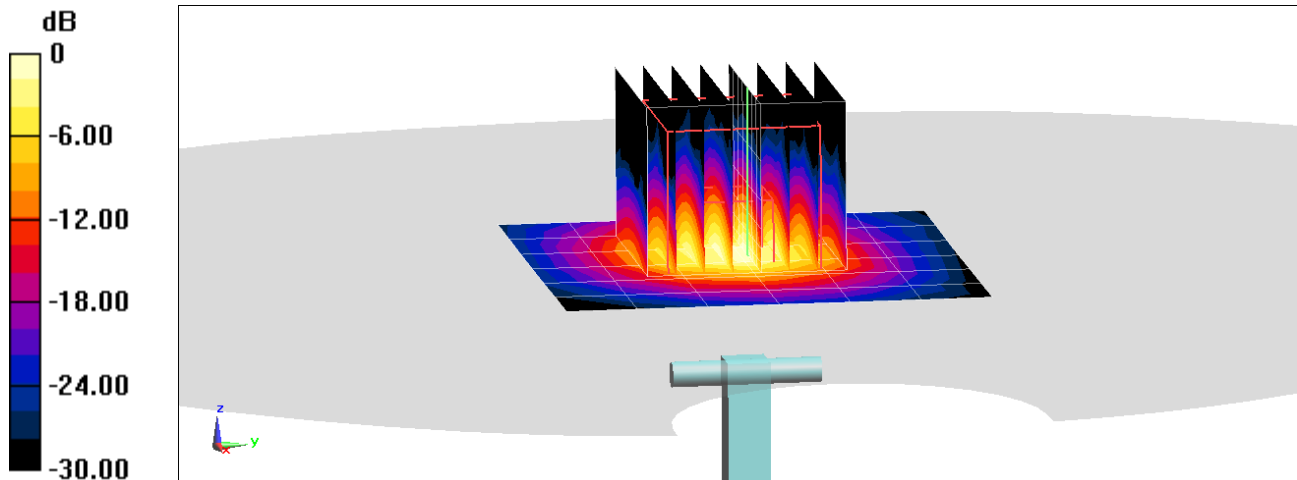
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.12 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 2.28%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.693$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

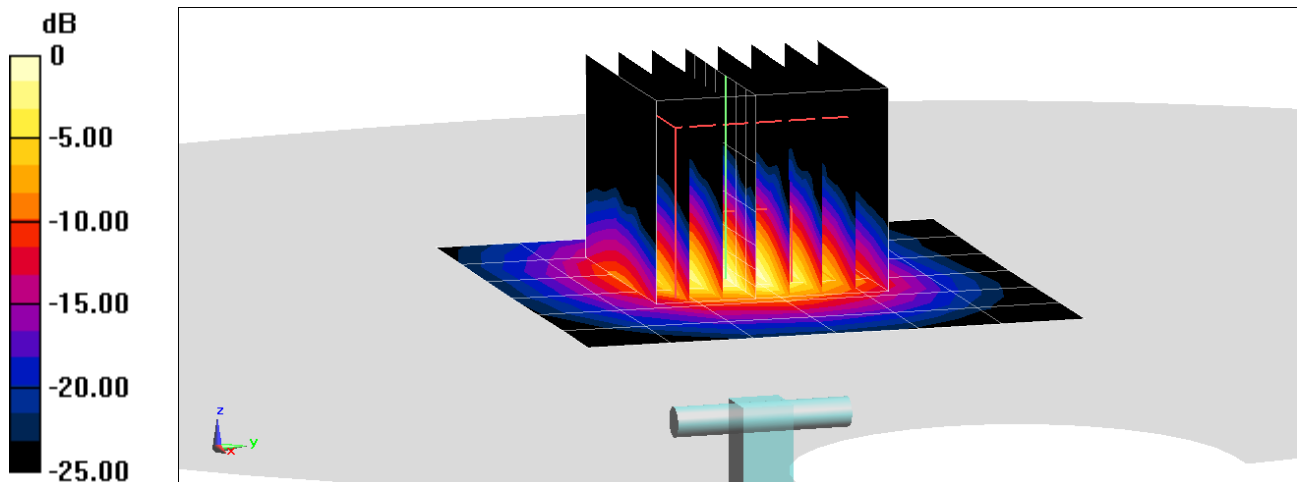
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%



0 dB = 9.63 W/kg = 9.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:
 $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.203$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

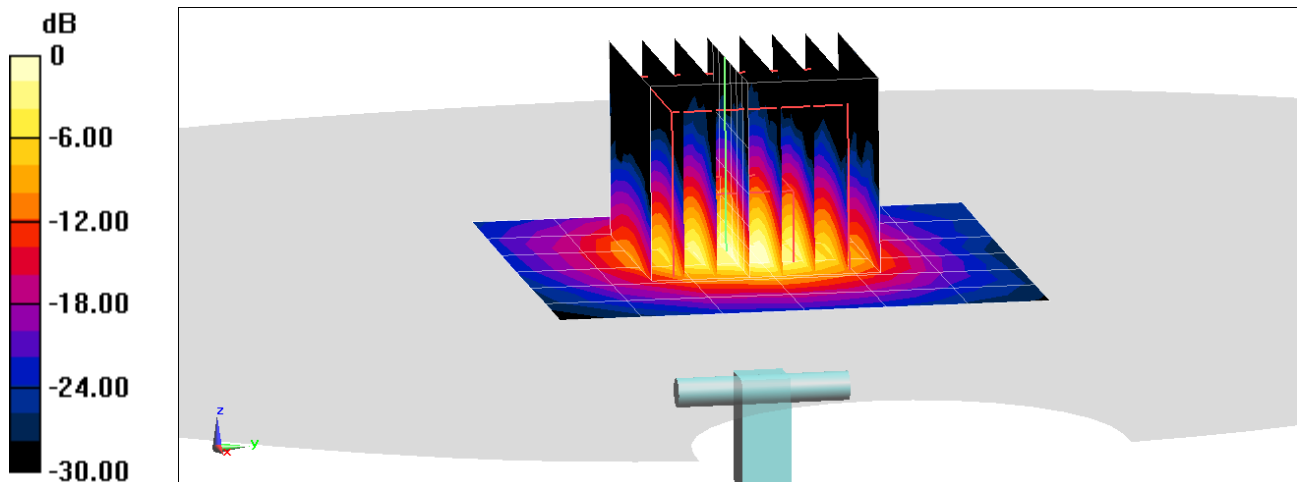
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.07 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 0.47%



0 dB = 9.69 W/kg = 9.86 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	Ethenediol STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302	>1.0-4.9%
CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000	Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000	Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	Alkoxyated alcohol, > C₁₆ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.0%

Additional information:



For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 - 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)
Product No.	SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

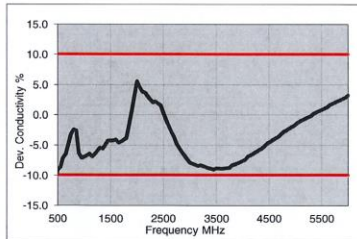
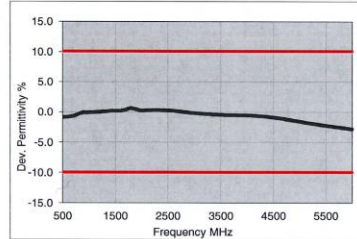
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 30-Oct-18
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2
1650	53.8	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.9
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.3
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.6
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9



3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3	3.31	-0.4	-8.8
3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1	3.55	-0.5	-8.8
5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0	5.30	-1.8	-0.6
5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0	5.36	-1.9	-0.4
5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9	5.42	-2.0	-0.2
5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6	5.65	-2.2	0.8
5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5	5.77	-2.3	1.3
5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3	5.88	-2.5	1.8
5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2	6.00	-2.6	2.3

TSL Dielectric Parameters

1

Figure C-2
600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 - 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

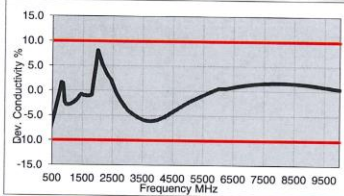
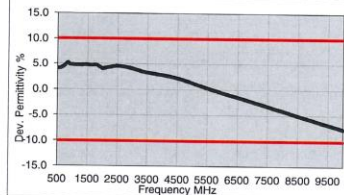
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 31-Oct-18
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5
835	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0
850	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7
1850	41.8	13.8	1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	1.4
1900	41.8	13.7	1.45	40.0	1.40	4.5	3.6
1950	41.7	13.7	1.48	40.0	1.40	4.3	5.7
2000	41.6	13.6	1.51	40.0	1.40	4.0	7.9
2050	41.6	13.6	1.55	39.9	1.44	4.2	7.3
2100	41.5	13.5	1.58	39.8	1.49	4.2	6.1
2150	41.4	13.5	1.62	39.7	1.53	4.2	5.7
2200	41.4	13.5	1.65	39.6	1.58	4.4	4.6
2250	41.3	13.5	1.69	39.6	1.62	4.4	4.2
2300	41.2	13.5	1.72	39.5	1.67	4.4	3.2
2350	41.1	13.5	1.76	39.4	1.71	4.4	2.9
2400	41.1	13.5	1.80	39.3	1.76	4.6	2.5
2450	41.0	13.5	1.84	39.2	1.80	4.6	2.2
2500	40.9	13.5	1.88	39.1	1.85	4.5	1.4
2550	40.8	13.5	1.92	39.1	1.91	4.4	0.6
2600	40.8	13.6	1.96	39.0	1.96	4.6	-0.2
3500	39.2	14.1	2.74	37.9	2.91	3.3	-5.8
3700	38.9	14.2	2.93	37.7	3.12	3.1	-6.1



5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0	4.66	0.9	-1.7
5250	36.2	15.9	4.63	35.9	4.71	0.8	-1.6
5300	36.1	15.9	4.69	35.9	4.76	0.7	-1.4
5500	35.8	16.1	4.92	35.6	4.96	0.3	-0.9
5600	35.6	16.2	5.04	35.5	5.07	0.1	-0.6
5700	35.4	16.2	5.15	35.4	5.17	0.0	-0.3
5800	35.2	16.3	5.27	35.3	5.27	-0.2	0.0
6000	34.9	16.5	5.50	35.1	5.48	-0.6	0.5
6500	34.0	16.9	6.12	34.5	6.07	-1.4	0.9
7000	33.1	17.3	6.74	33.9	6.65	-2.3	1.3
7500	32.2	17.6	7.36	33.3	7.24	-3.2	1.6
8000	31.4	17.9	7.97	32.7	7.84	-4.1	1.7
8500	30.5	18.2	8.59	32.1	8.45	-5.0	1.6
9000	29.7	18.4	9.20	31.5	9.08	-5.9	1.3
9500	28.9	18.5	9.80	31.0	9.71	-6.8	0.9
10000	28.1	18.7	10.40	30.4	10.36	-7.6	0.4

Figure C-3
600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3L5MG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 - 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3



APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g



SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE CAL. POINT		COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
						(σ)	(ϵ_r)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
P	750	10/1/2019	7551	750	Head	0.904	41.462	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
P	835	10/1/2019	7551	835	Head	0.918	41.18	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	835	9/20/2019	7417	835	Head	0.912	43.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
G	1750	9/20/2019	7409	1750	Head	1.373	40.44	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
P	1750	10/2/2019	7551	1750	Head	1.346	39.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
D	1900	5/20/2019	3914	1900	Head	1.454	40.608	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
P	1900	10/2/2019	7551	1900	Head	1.444	39.26	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	2300	9/6/2019	7417	2300	Head	1.737	39.748	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
E	2450	9/5/2019	7417	2450	Head	1.855	39.542	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
E	2600	9/5/2019	7417	2600	Head	1.979	39.302	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
H	3500	12/5/2019	3589	3500	Head	2.778	39.596	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
H	3700	12/5/2019	3589	3700	Head	2.973	39.247	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
H	5250	6/10/2019	7406	5250	Head	4.590	36.819	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
H	5600	6/10/2019	7406	5600	Head	4.978	34.167	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
H	5750	6/10/2019	7406	5750	Head	5.15	33.901	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
L	750	8/20/2019	7410	750	Body	0.941	54.921	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
I	835	10/8/2019	7357	835	Body	0.957	54.363	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
J	1750	2/7/2019	7488	1750	Body	1.509	51.017	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
G	1750	7/11/2019	7409	1750	Body	1.445	53.92	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	1900	10/2/2019	7406	1900	Body	1.577	52.464	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
J	1900	10/7/2019	7488	1900	Body	1.555	51.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	2300	9/5/2019	7547	2300	Body	1.893	52.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	2450	8/15/2019	7410	2450	Body	2.018	52.505	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.04	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
D	3500	6/12/2019	3914	3500	Body	3.377	51.09	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
D	3700	6/12/2019	3914	3700	Body	3.593	50.776	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
G	5250	10/4/2019	7409	5250	Body	5.223	47.07	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	10/7/2019	7409	5600	Body	5.884	47.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5750	10/7/2019	7409	5750	Body	6.111	46.78	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 2

**Table D-2
SAR System Validation Summary – 10g**

SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE CAL. POINT		COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
						(σ)	(εr)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
J	1900	10/7/2019	7488	1900	Body	1.555	51.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	2300	9/5/2019	7547	2300	Body	1.893	52.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.04	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
G	5250	10/4/2019	7409	5250	Body	5.223	47.07	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	10/7/2019	7409	5600	Body	5.884	47.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5750	10/7/2019	7409	5750	Body	6.111	46.78	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 2 of 2

APPENDIX F: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

1.1 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Reduction Methodology

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number of component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. Per April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, the following test reduction methodology was applied to determine the combinations required for conducted power measurements.

LTE DLCA Test Reduction Methodology:

- The supported combinations were arranged by the number of component carriers in columns.
- Any limitations on the PCC or SCC for each combination were identified alongside the combination (e.g. CA_2A-2A-4A-12A, but B12 can only be configured as a SCC).
- Power measurements were performed for "supersets" (LTE CA combinations with multiple components carriers) and any "subsets" (LTE CA combinations with fewer component carriers) that were not completely covered by the supersets.
- Only subsets that have the exact same components as a superset were excluded for measurement.
- When there were certain restrictions on component carriers that existed in the superset that were not applied for the subset, the subset configuration was additionally evaluated.
- Both inter-band and intra-band downlink carrier aggregation scenarios were considered.
- Downlink CA combinations for SISO and 4x4 Downlink MIMO operations were measured independently, per May 2017 TCBC Workshop notes.

Table 1 – Example of Exclusion Table for SISO Configurations

Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset	Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset	Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset	Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
CCC#01	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes	CCC#01	CA_2A-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes	CCC#01	CA_2A-2A-4A-12A	5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes	CCC#01	CA_2A-2A-4A-12A	5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes

Table 2 – Example of Exclusion Table for 4x4 Downlink MIMO Configurations

Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset	Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset	Index	ZCC	Supported Channel Bandwidth [MHz]	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
CCC#M01	CA [2C]	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes	CCC#M01	CA [2A]-2A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes	CCC#M01	CA [2A]-5A-66A	5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20, 5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes

Note: [CC] indicates component carrier with 4x4 DL MIMO antenna configuration

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 1 of 21		

1.2 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Selection and Setup

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

This device supports LAA with downlink carrier aggregation only. It uses carrier aggregation in the downlink to combine LTE in the unlicensed spectrum (i.e. LTE Band 46) with LTE in the licensed band (served as PCC). All uplink communications and acknowledgements on the PCC remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the maximum average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive. All bands required for SAR testing per FCC KDB procedures were considered. Based on the measured maximum powers below, no additional SAR tests were required for DLCA SAR configurations.

General PCC and SCC configuration selection procedure

- PCC uplink channel, channel bandwidth, modulation and RB configurations were selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KDB 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
- To maximize aggregated bandwidth, highest channel bandwidth available for that CA combination was selected for SCC. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
- All selected PCC and SCC(s) remained fully within the uplink/downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

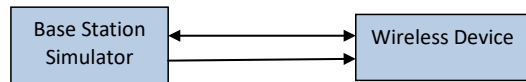




Figure 1
DL CA Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 21		

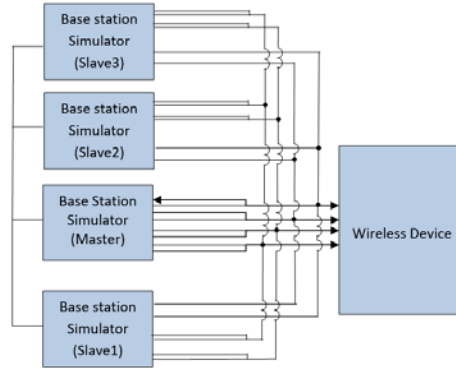


Figure 2
DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO Power Measurement Setup

1.3 Downlink Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

1.3.1 LTE Band 71 as PCC

Table 1
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				SCC 1			SCC 2			SCC 3			Power											
				PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]					
CA_4A-4A-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.34	24.36		
CA_4B4-4B4-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B4B	20	55590	3625	LTE B4B	20	56540	3650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.25	24.36
CA_4B4-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B4B	20	55590	3625	LTE B4B	20	56198	3644.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.27	24.36
CA_2A-2A-4A-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	24.35	24.36
CA_2A-2A-6B4-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	66786	2145	67235	2150	24.33	24.36	
CA_2A-6B4-6B4-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	LTE B6B	20	67235	2150	67235	2150	67235	2150	24.33	24.36	
CA_2A-6B4-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	LTE B6B	20	66984	2164.8	66984	2164.8	66984	2164.8	24.35	24.36	

1.3.2 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 2
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				SCC 1			SCC 2			SCC 3			Power											
				PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]					
CA_2A-12A-12A (1)	LTE B12	3	23165	714.5	QPSK	1	14	5165	744.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.39	24.20
CA_4A-12A (1)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.25	24.17
CA_4A-12A (2)	LTE B12	3	23165	714.5	QPSK	1	14	5165	744.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.36	24.20
CA_12A-6B4 (1)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.27	24.17
CA_12A-6B4 (2)	LTE B12	3	23165	714.5	QPSK	1	14	5165	744.5	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.23	24.20
CA_12A-4B4	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4B	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA_4A-4A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.17
CA_12A-4B4	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4B	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B4B	20	50467	5517.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.25	24.17
CA_2A-2A-4A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	24.29	24.17
CA_2A-2A-7A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	3100	2655	3100	2655	24.19	24.17	
CA_2A-2A-1B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B12	10	5107	738.7	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA_2A-2A-12A-30A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	9820	2355	9820	2355	24.25	24.17	
CA_2A-2A-12A-6B4	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	66786	2145	67235	2150	24.28	24.17	
CA_2A-7A-1B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B12	10	5107	738.7	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	3100	2655	3100	2655	24.19	24.17	
CA_2A-12A-6B4-6B4	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	LTE B6B	20	67235	2150	67235	2150	67235	2150	24.31	24.17	
CA_2A-12A-6B4	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	LTE B6B	20	66984	2164.8	66984	2164.8	66984	2164.8	24.24	24.17	
CA_12A-4B4	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4B	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B4B	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B4B	20	50863	5557.3	50863	5557.3	50863	5557.3	24.14	24.17	

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 3 of 21

1.3.8 LTE Band 2 as PCC

Table 8
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC				SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				SCC4				LTE Tx Power with DC CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]			
			PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band			SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]
CA 2A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-4A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-4A-4A-4A	LTE B2	20	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25

1.3.9 LTE Band 25 as PCC

Table 9
Maximum Output Powers

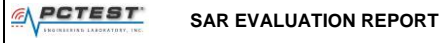
Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC				SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				SCC4				LTE Tx Power with DC CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]			
			PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band			SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]
CA 2A-25A	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A-25A	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A-41A	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A-41A	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A-41A	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A-41C	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25
CA 2A-25A-41D	LTE B25	15	1820	1820	QPSK	1	0	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	23.25	23.25

1.3.10 LTE Band 30 as PCC

Table 10
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC				SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				SCC4				LTE Tx Power with DC CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]				
			PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band			SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	
CA 2A-2A-12A-30A	LTE B30	10	2710	2710	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1980	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	0	0	0	0	23.63	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-25A-30A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1980	LTE B09	10	5095	722.5	0	0	0	0	23.58	23.59	
CA 2A-4A-2A-30A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	5205	881.5	0	0	0	0	23.60	23.59	
CA 2A-4A-2A-30A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B09	10	5095	717.5	0	0	0	0	23.48	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B09	10	5095	722.5	LTE B06	20	6735	2145	0	0	0	0	23.54	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1980	LTE B05	20	5255	881.5	0	66785	2145	0	0	23.54	23.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1980	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	0	66785	2145	0	0	23.60	23.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1980	LTE B06	20	66785	2145	0	0	0	0	23.59	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B06	20	66785	2145	0	0	0	0	23.53	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B06	20	66785	2145	0	0	0	0	23.70	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B2	20	800	1980	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B06	20	66785	2145	0	0	0	0	23.64	23.59	
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	10	2710	2310	QPSK	1	0	8820	2355	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B05	5	2453	874.3	LTE B06	20	66785	2145	0	0	0	0	23.63	23.59	

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U



Reviewed by:
Quality Manager

Test Dates:
10/23/19 – 12/18/19

DUT Type:
Portable Handset

APPENDIX F:
Page 6 of 21

1.4 DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conduction Powers



This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE bands. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. When carrier aggregation was applicable, the general test selection and setup procedures described in Section 1.2 were applied.

Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive. Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

1.4.1 LTE 4x4 MIMO DL Standalone Powers

Table 15
Maximum Output Powers

LTE Band	Bandwidth [MHz]	Channel	Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	4x4 DL MIMO Tx. Power [dBm]	Single Antenna Tx. Power [dBm]	Target Power [dBm]
66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	24.00	23.70	23.5
2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	99	23.24	23.21	23.0
25	15	26365	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	23.31	23.35	23.0
7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	23.64	23.72	23.0
30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.59	23.5
41 PC3	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	24.42	24.42	24.0
41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	27.07	26.93	27.0
48	10	56690	3695	QPSK	1	25	22.90	22.99	22.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX F: Page 8 of 21	

1.4.4 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 18 Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC (MHz)	PCC CL	PCC (MHz)	Mod.	PCC		SCC 1		SCC 2		SCC 3		SCC 4		LTE Tx Power with CA Power Enbld (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)														
						PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.			PRB	UL Offst.												
CA_2A-2A-1A-3A	LTE B13	2130	700	QPSK	1	0	5300	703	262	LTE B2	20	800	1900	262	LTE B2	20	700	1940	262	LTE B20	10	800	2355	262	LTE B66	20	6670	2145	464	24.18	24.18

1.4.5 LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 19 Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC (MHz)	PCC CL	PCC (MHz)	Mod.	PCC		SCC 1		SCC 2		SCC 3		SCC 4		LTE Tx Power with CA Power Enbld (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)														
						PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.	PRB	UL Offst.			PRB	UL Offst.												
CA_2A-2A-1A-3A	LTE B14	2130	700	QPSK	1	0	5300	703	262	LTE B2	20	800	1900	262	LTE B2	20	700	1940	262	LTE B20	10	800	2355	262	LTE B66	20	6670	2145	464	24.18	24.18

1.4.6 LTE Band 5 as PCC



Table 20 Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC					SCC 1										SCC 2					Power	
			PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC (DL) RB Offset	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]				
CA 25A-26A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	24.45	24.45			
CA 26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	-	-	-	-	24.47	24.45			
CA 25A-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	2x2	24.25	24.29		
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	4x4	24.30	24.29		
CA 26A-41C	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.51	24.45		
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	24.46	24.45		
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	2x2	24.49	24.45		
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	24.46	24.45		

1.4.7 LTE Band 26 as PCC

Table 21 Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC					SCC 1					SCC 2					Power				
			PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]		
CA 25A-26A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	24.45	24.45	
CA 26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	-	-	-	-	24.47	24.45	
CA 25A-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	2x2	24.25	24.29
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	4x4	24.30	24.29
CA 26A-41C	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.51	24.45
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	24.46	24.45
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	2x2	24.49	24.45
CA 25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	24.46	24.45

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 11 of 21		

1.4.8 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 22 Maximum Output Powers

Table with columns: Combination, PCC Band, PCC PWR, PCC [UL] Ch, PCC [DL] Freq, Mod., PCC UL RB, PCC UL RB Offset, PCC [DL] Ch, PCC [DL] Freq, DL Ant. Config, SCC Band, SCC BW, SCC [DL] Ch, SCC [DL] Freq, DL Ant. Config, SCC Band, SCC BW, SCC [DL] Ch, SCC [DL] Freq, DL Ant. Config, SCC Band, SCC BW, SCC [DL] Ch, SCC [DL] Freq, DL Ant. Config, LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled, LTE Power Capable.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Reviewed by:

Quality Manager

Test Dates:

10/23/19 – 12/18/19

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

APPENDIX F:

Page 12 of 21

1.4.12 LTE Band 2 as PCC – Cont'd

**Table 26
Maximum Output Powers**

Component	CC1	CC2	CC3	CC4	CC5	CC6	CC7	CC8	CC9	CC10	CC11	CC12	CC13	CC14	CC15	CC16	CC17	CC18	CC19	CC20	CC21	CC22	CC23	CC24	CC25	CC26	CC27	CC28	CC29	CC30	CC31	CC32	CC33	CC34	CC35	CC36	CC37	CC38	CC39	CC40	CC41	CC42	CC43	CC44	CC45	CC46	CC47	CC48	CC49	CC50	CC51	CC52	CC53	CC54	CC55	CC56	CC57	CC58	CC59	CC60	CC61	CC62	CC63	CC64	CC65	CC66	CC67	CC68	CC69	CC70	CC71	CC72	CC73	CC74	CC75	CC76	CC77	CC78	CC79	CC80	CC81	CC82	CC83	CC84	CC85	CC86	CC87	CC88	CC89	CC90	CC91	CC92	CC93	CC94	CC95	CC96	CC97	CC98	CC99	CC100	CC101	CC102	CC103	CC104	CC105	CC106	CC107	CC108	CC109	CC110	CC111	CC112	CC113	CC114	CC115	CC116	CC117	CC118	CC119	CC120	CC121	CC122	CC123	CC124	CC125	CC126	CC127	CC128	CC129	CC130	CC131	CC132	CC133	CC134	CC135	CC136	CC137	CC138	CC139	CC140	CC141	CC142	CC143	CC144	CC145	CC146	CC147	CC148	CC149	CC150	CC151	CC152	CC153	CC154	CC155	CC156	CC157	CC158	CC159	CC160	CC161	CC162	CC163	CC164	CC165	CC166	CC167	CC168	CC169	CC170	CC171	CC172	CC173	CC174	CC175	CC176	CC177	CC178	CC179	CC180	CC181	CC182	CC183	CC184	CC185	CC186	CC187	CC188	CC189	CC190	CC191	CC192	CC193	CC194	CC195	CC196	CC197	CC198	CC199	CC200	CC201	CC202	CC203	CC204	CC205	CC206	CC207	CC208	CC209	CC210	CC211	CC212	CC213	CC214	CC215	CC216	CC217	CC218	CC219	CC220	CC221	CC222	CC223	CC224	CC225	CC226	CC227	CC228	CC229	CC230	CC231	CC232	CC233	CC234	CC235	CC236	CC237	CC238	CC239	CC240	CC241	CC242	CC243	CC244	CC245	CC246	CC247	CC248	CC249	CC250	CC251	CC252	CC253	CC254	CC255	CC256	CC257	CC258	CC259	CC260	CC261	CC262	CC263	CC264	CC265	CC266	CC267	CC268	CC269	CC270	CC271	CC272	CC273	CC274	CC275	CC276	CC277	CC278	CC279	CC280	CC281	CC282	CC283	CC284	CC285	CC286	CC287	CC288	CC289	CC290	CC291	CC292	CC293	CC294	CC295	CC296	CC297	CC298	CC299	CC300	CC301	CC302	CC303	CC304	CC305	CC306	CC307	CC308	CC309	CC310	CC311	CC312	CC313	CC314	CC315	CC316	CC317	CC318	CC319	CC320	CC321	CC322	CC323	CC324	CC325	CC326	CC327	CC328	CC329	CC330	CC331	CC332	CC333	CC334	CC335	CC336	CC337	CC338	CC339	CC340	CC341	CC342	CC343	CC344	CC345	CC346	CC347	CC348	CC349	CC350	CC351	CC352	CC353	CC354	CC355	CC356	CC357	CC358	CC359	CC360	CC361	CC362	CC363	CC364	CC365	CC366	CC367	CC368	CC369	CC370	CC371	CC372	CC373	CC374	CC375	CC376	CC377	CC378	CC379	CC380	CC381	CC382	CC383	CC384	CC385	CC386	CC387	CC388	CC389	CC390	CC391	CC392	CC393	CC394	CC395	CC396	CC397	CC398	CC399	CC400	CC401	CC402	CC403	CC404	CC405	CC406	CC407	CC408	CC409	CC410	CC411	CC412	CC413	CC414	CC415	CC416	CC417	CC418	CC419	CC420	CC421	CC422	CC423	CC424	CC425	CC426	CC427	CC428	CC429	CC430	CC431	CC432	CC433	CC434	CC435	CC436	CC437	CC438	CC439	CC440	CC441	CC442	CC443	CC444	CC445	CC446	CC447	CC448	CC449	CC450	CC451	CC452	CC453	CC454	CC455	CC456	CC457	CC458	CC459	CC460	CC461	CC462	CC463	CC464	CC465	CC466	CC467	CC468	CC469	CC470	CC471	CC472	CC473	CC474	CC475	CC476	CC477	CC478	CC479	CC480	CC481	CC482	CC483	CC484	CC485	CC486	CC487	CC488	CC489	CC490	CC491	CC492	CC493	CC494	CC495	CC496	CC497	CC498	CC499	CC500	CC501	CC502	CC503	CC504	CC505	CC506	CC507	CC508	CC509	CC510	CC511	CC512	CC513	CC514	CC515	CC516	CC517	CC518	CC519	CC520	CC521	CC522	CC523	CC524	CC525	CC526	CC527	CC528	CC529	CC530	CC531	CC532	CC533	CC534	CC535	CC536	CC537	CC538	CC539	CC540	CC541	CC542	CC543	CC544	CC545	CC546	CC547	CC548	CC549	CC550	CC551	CC552	CC553	CC554	CC555	CC556	CC557	CC558	CC559	CC560	CC561	CC562	CC563	CC564	CC565	CC566	CC567	CC568	CC569	CC570	CC571	CC572	CC573	CC574	CC575	CC576	CC577	CC578	CC579	CC580	CC581	CC582	CC583	CC584	CC585	CC586	CC587	CC588	CC589	CC590	CC591	CC592	CC593	CC594	CC595	CC596	CC597	CC598	CC599	CC600	CC601	CC602	CC603	CC604	CC605	CC606	CC607	CC608	CC609	CC610	CC611	CC612	CC613	CC614	CC615	CC616	CC617	CC618	CC619	CC620	CC621	CC622	CC623	CC624	CC625	CC626	CC627	CC628	CC629	CC630	CC631	CC632	CC633	CC634	CC635	CC636	CC637	CC638	CC639	CC640	CC641	CC642	CC643	CC644	CC645	CC646	CC647	CC648	CC649	CC650	CC651	CC652	CC653	CC654	CC655	CC656	CC657	CC658	CC659	CC660	CC661	CC662	CC663	CC664	CC665	CC666	CC667	CC668	CC669	CC670	CC671	CC672	CC673	CC674	CC675	CC676	CC677	CC678	CC679	CC680	CC681	CC682	CC683	CC684	CC685	CC686	CC687	CC688	CC689	CC690	CC691	CC692	CC693	CC694	CC695	CC696	CC697	CC698	CC699	CC700	CC701	CC702	CC703	CC704	CC705	CC706	CC707	CC708	CC709	CC710	CC711	CC712	CC713	CC714	CC715	CC716	CC717	CC718	CC719	CC720	CC721	CC722	CC723	CC724	CC725	CC726	CC727	CC728	CC729	CC730	CC731	CC732	CC733	CC734	CC735	CC736	CC737	CC738	CC739	CC740	CC741	CC742	CC743	CC744	CC745	CC746	CC747	CC748	CC749	CC750	CC751	CC752	CC753	CC754	CC755	CC756	CC757	CC758	CC759	CC760	CC761	CC762	CC763	CC764	CC765	CC766	CC767	CC768	CC769	CC770	CC771	CC772	CC773	CC774	CC775	CC776	CC777	CC778	CC779	CC780	CC781	CC782	CC783	CC784	CC785	CC786	CC787	CC788	CC789	CC790	CC791	CC792	CC793	CC794	CC795	CC796	CC797	CC798	CC799	CC800	CC801	CC802	CC803	CC804	CC805	CC806	CC807	CC808	CC809	CC810	CC811	CC812	CC813	CC814	CC815	CC816	CC817	CC818	CC819	CC820	CC821	CC822	CC823	CC824	CC825	CC826	CC827	CC828	CC829	CC830	CC831	CC832	CC833	CC834	CC835	CC836	CC837	CC838	CC839	CC840	CC841	CC842	CC843	CC844	CC845	CC846	CC847	CC848	CC849	CC850	CC851	CC852	CC853	CC854	CC855	CC856	CC857	CC858	CC859	CC860	CC861	CC862	CC863	CC864	CC865	CC866	CC867	CC868	CC869	CC870	CC871	CC872	CC873	CC874	CC875	CC876	CC877	CC878	CC879	CC880	CC881	CC882	CC883	CC884	CC885	CC886	CC887	CC888	CC889	CC890	CC891	CC892	CC893	CC894	CC895	CC896	CC897	CC898	CC899	CC900	CC901	CC902	CC903	CC904	CC905	CC906	CC907	CC908	CC909	CC910	CC911	CC912	CC913	CC914	CC915	CC916	CC917	CC918	CC919	CC920	CC921	CC922	CC923	CC924	CC925	CC926	CC927	CC928	CC929	CC930	CC931	CC932	CC933	CC934	CC935	CC936	CC937	CC938	CC939	CC940	CC941	CC942	CC943	CC944	CC945	CC946	CC947	CC948	CC949	CC950	CC951	CC952	CC953	CC954	CC955	CC956	CC957	CC958	CC959	CC960	CC961	CC962	CC963	CC964	CC965	CC966	CC967	CC968	CC969	CC970	CC971	CC972	CC973	CC974	CC975	CC976	CC977	CC978	CC979	CC980	CC981	CC982	CC983	CC984	CC985	CC986	CC987	CC988	CC989	CC990	CC991	CC992	CC993	CC994	CC995	CC996	CC997	CC998	CC999	CC1000	CC1001	CC1002	CC1003	CC1004	CC1005	CC1006	CC1007	CC1008	CC1009	CC1010	CC1011	CC1012	CC1013	CC1014	CC1015	CC1016	CC1017	CC1018	CC1019	CC1020	CC1021	CC1022	CC1023	CC1024	CC1025	CC1026	CC1027	CC1028	CC1029	CC1030	CC1031	CC1032	CC1033	CC1034	CC1035	CC1036	CC1037	CC1038	CC1039	CC1040	CC1041	CC1042	CC1043	CC1044	CC1045	CC1046	CC1047	CC1048	CC1049	CC1050	CC1051	CC1052	CC1053	CC1054	CC1055	CC1056	CC1057	CC1058	CC1059	CC1060	CC1061	CC1062	CC1063	CC1064	CC1065	CC1066	CC1067	CC1068	CC1069	CC1070	CC1071	CC1072	CC1073	CC1074	CC1075	CC1076	CC1077	CC1078	CC1079	CC1080	CC1081	CC1082	CC1083	CC1084	CC1085	CC1086	CC1087	CC1088	CC1089	CC1090	CC1091	CC1092	CC1093	CC1094	CC1095	CC1096	CC1097	CC1098	CC1099	CC1100	CC1101	CC1102	CC1103	CC1104	CC1105	CC1106	CC1107	CC1108	CC1109	CC1110	CC1111	CC1112	CC1113	CC1114	CC1115	CC1116	CC1117	CC1118	CC1119	CC1120	CC1121	CC1122	CC1123	CC1124	CC1125	CC1126	CC1127	CC1128	CC1129	CC1130	CC1131	CC1132	CC1133	CC1134	CC1135	CC1136	CC1137	CC1138	CC1139	CC1140	CC1141	CC1142	CC1143	CC1144	CC1145	CC1146	CC1147	CC1148	CC1149	CC1150	CC1151	CC1152	CC1153	CC1154	CC1155	CC1156	CC1157	CC1158	CC1159	CC1160	CC1161	CC1162	CC1163	CC1164	CC1165	CC1166	CC1167	CC1168	CC1169	CC1170	CC1171	CC1172	CC1173	CC1174	CC1175	CC1176	CC1177	CC1178	CC1179	CC1180	CC1181	CC1182	CC1183	CC1184	CC1185	CC1186	CC1187	CC1188	CC1189	CC1190	CC1191	CC1192	CC1193	CC1194	CC1195	CC1196	CC1197	CC1198	CC1199	CC1200	CC1201	CC1202	CC1203	CC1204	CC1205	CC1206	CC1207	CC1208	CC1209	CC1210	CC1211	CC1212	CC
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----

1.4.19 LTE Band 48 as PCC

Table 33
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power								
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]		
CA 48A-48A	LTE B48	10	56800	3695	QPSK	1	25	56800	3695	2x2	LTE B48	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.98	21.99

1.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation with Uplink Carrier Aggregation enabled

This device supports uplink carrier aggregation (ULCA) with additional Carrier Aggregation configurations active in the downlink. Power measurements were performed with ULCA active and additional CA configurations active in the downlink for the configuration per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes.

Per FCC Guidance, additional SAR measurements for these configurations were not required since their maximum output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power for with only ULCA active.

1.5.1 DL Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

Table 34
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power										
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA config. active	ULCA Tx Power [dBm]				
CA 41C-41A	LTE B41	20	49020	2955	QPSK	1	0	49020	2955	2x2	LTE B41	20	40420	2512.2	QPSK	1	59	40420	2512.2	LTE B41	20	41400	2680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.52	24.53



FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 20 of 21		

1.5.2 DL Carrier Aggregation with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conducted Powers

Note: 4x4 DL MIMO is only operating in the downlink. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream for each component carrier of ULCA.

Table 35
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1										Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (UL) Ch.	SCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ULCA Tx Power with add'l CA config. active on DL (dBm)	ULCA Tx Power (dBm)
CA (66B)	LTE B66	10	132622	1775	QPSK	1	0	67086	2175	4x4	LTE B66	10	132523	1765.1	QPSK	1	49	66987	2165.1	4x4	23.73	23.60
CA (66C)	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	4x4	LTE B66	20	132374	1750.2	QPSK	1	99	66838	2150.2	4x4	24.14	24.10

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 21 of 21

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure



The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered. For licensed modes, the device state index as displayed on the device UI was recorded before and after the mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the licensed modes combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; the device state index was confirmed to be corresponding to the 'triggered' state after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom. For licensed modes, the device state index on the device UI was monitored to determine the triggering state.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 5	

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

**Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna**

Mechanism(s)		Mode/Band	Device System Index		
1st	2nd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)
Hotspot On		GPRS 1900	0	3	
Grip		GPRS 1900	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	GPRS 1900	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	GPRS 1900	0	1	3
Hotspot On		UMTS 1750	0	3	
Grip		UMTS 1750	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1750	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	0	1	3
Hotspot On		UMTS 1900	0	3	
Grip		UMTS 1900	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1900	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	0	1	3
Hotspot On		PCS EVDO	0	3	
Grip		PCS EVDO	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	PCS EVDO	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	PCS EVDO	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 4	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 66	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 2	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 25	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 25	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 25	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 25	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 30	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 30	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 30	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 30	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 7	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 7	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 7	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 7	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 38	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 38	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 38	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 38	0	1	3
Held-to-Ear		LTE TDD Band 48	0	2	
Hotspot On		NR Band n66	0	3	
Grip		NR Band n66	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n66	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n66	0	1	3
Hotspot On		NR Band n2	0	3	
Grip		NR Band n2	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n2	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n2	0	1	3

*Note: This device uses different Device State Indices (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. For this device, DSI = 1 represents the case when the grip sensor is active, DSI=2 represents the case where the device is held to ear, and DSI = 3 represents the case when hotspot mode is active. DSI = 0 is configured at max power when the device cannot detect the use condition.



FCC ID: A3L5MG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 5

Table G-2
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	11	13	9
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	High	11	13	9
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	Mid	8	9	7
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	High	8	9	7
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	Mid	12	14	12
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	High	12	14	12



*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, GSM1900, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/25/66, NR Band n66/n2; High band refers to: LTE B7/30/38/41 PC3/41 PC2.

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

Table G-3
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 1

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
1st			
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	20.99	16.82
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	17.90	16.98
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.12	17.00
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	15.02	13.82
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	15.42	13.99
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	15.38	13.95
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	14.17	12.20
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (40MHz BW)	14.25	12.92
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.65	12.99

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 5

**Table G-4
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 2**



Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
1st			
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	20.95	16.61
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	17.79	16.22
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.42	16.40
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	14.57	12.65
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	14.54	13.23
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	14.55	13.19
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	15.04	13.74
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (40MHz BW)	14.26	13.11
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (80MHz BW)	15.66	13.38

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

**Table G-5
Power Measurement Verification WIFI with NR Active – Antenna 1**

Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)		
	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 NR Active (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 RCV Active (Reduced)
802.11b	20.02	15.01	12.99
802.11g	18.05	15.39	13.27
802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.06	15.59	13.11
802.11a	15.59	12.14	12.31
802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	15.94	12.55	12.36
802.11ac (20MHz BW)	16.21	12.61	12.31
802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	14.99	12.78	12.81
802.11ac (40MHz BW)	15.07	12.76	12.45
802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.35	12.94	12.19



*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 4 of 5	

**Table G-6
Power Measurement Verification WIFI with NR Active – Antenna 2**

Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)		
	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 NR Active (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 RCV Active (Reduced)
802.11b	20.13	15.23	13.47
802.11g	17.08	15.80	13.66
802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.76	16.26	13.51
802.11a	15.27	12.51	12.62
802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	14.97	12.62	12.48
802.11ac (20MHz BW)	15.11	12.55	12.71
802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	14.35	12.17	12.20
802.11ac (40MHz BW)	14.31	12.01	12.11
802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.24	11.86	12.01

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 5 of 5

APPENDIX H: IEEE 802.11AX RU SAR EXCLUSION

1.1 IEEE 802.11ax RU SAR Exclusion

To make the most efficient use of the additional available subcarriers (data tones), IEEE 802.11ax can utilize Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access (OFDMA) which divides the existing 802.11 channels into smaller subchannels called Resource Units (RUs). Possible RU sizes are: 26T, 52T, 106T, 242T, 484T and 996T.

Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes, 802.11ax was considered a higher order 802.11 mode when compared to a/b/g/n/ac to apply KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for OFDM mode selection. Therefore, SAR tests were not required for 802.11ax based on the maximum allowed output powers of OFDM modes and the reported SAR values. Per FCC Guidance, maximum conducted powers were performed for each RU size to demonstrate that the output powers would not be higher than the other OFDM 802.11 modes.

1.2 IEEE 802.11ax RU Target Powers

1.2.1 Maximum 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power



Tones	SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
Ch & RU index								
26T	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
52T	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
106T	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
242T	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	15.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	16.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0
484T			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5
996T				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5

1.2.2 Reduced 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power – Table 1

Applicable for conditions:

- RCV Active
- Simultaneous conditions with 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN
- Simultaneous conditions with 5G NR and 2.4 GHz WLAN and/or 5 GHz WLAN

Tones	SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
Ch & RU index								
26T	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
52T	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
106T	15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
242T	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	16.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0
484T			13.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5	13.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5
996T				13.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST TECHNICAL LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX H: Page 1 of 6		

1.2.3 Reduced 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power – Table 2

Applicable for conditions:

- RCV Active during simultaneous conditions with 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN
- RCV Active during simultaneous conditions with 5G NR and 2.4 GHz WLAN and/or 5 GHz WLAN

Tones	SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
	Ch & RU index							
26T	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
52T	13.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
106T	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
242T	13.0 ch. 11: 12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	16.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0
484T			13.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5	13.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5
996T				13.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5

1.3 IEEE 802.11ax Measured Powers

Table 1
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	26T	0	13.47	2412	1	52T	37	15.94
			4	13.46				38	15.62
			8	12.76				40	15.54
2437	6	26T	0	13.26	2437	6	52T	37	15.25
			4	13.34				38	15.68
			8	12.99				40	15.71
2462	11	26T	0	13.47	2462	11	52T	37	15.72
			4	12.77				38	15.07
			8	12.62				40	15.61

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	106T	53	15.27
			54	15.76
2437	6	106T	53	15.72
			54	15.72
2462	11	106T	53	15.01
			54	15.72

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	242T	61	15.31
2437	6	242T	61	15.87
2462	11	242T	61	12.75



FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 2 of 6

Table 2
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	26T	0	12.72	2412	1	52T	37	15.77
			4	12.56				38	15.69
			8	12.68				40	15.66
2437	6	26T	0	12.85	2437	6	52T	37	15.94
			4	12.81				38	15.28
			8	13.46				40	15.71
2462	11	26T	0	13.15	2462	11	52T	37	15.13
			4	13.23				38	15.12
			8	13.42				40	15.44

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	106T	53	15.63
			54	15.27
2437	6	106T	53	15.09
			54	15.41
2462	11	106T	53	15.11
			54	15.82
Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	242T	61	15.38
2437	6	242T	61	15.31
2462	11	242T	61	12.72



FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 3 of 6	

Table 3
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 1



20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					0	4	8						37	39	40
1	1	5180	36	26T	10.49	10.84	10.80	1	1	5180	36	52T	12.49	12.92	12.76
		5200	40	26T	10.40	10.81	10.67			5200	40	52T	12.49	12.72	12.73
		5240	48	26T	10.37	10.75	10.66			5240	48	52T	12.47	12.82	12.75
2A	2A	5260	52	26T	10.50	10.73	10.65	2A	2A	5260	52	52T	12.52	12.81	12.67
		5280	56	26T	10.52	10.78	10.64			5280	56	52T	12.49	12.80	12.67
		5320	64	26T	10.50	10.79	10.56			5320	64	52T	12.54	12.70	12.57
2C	2C	5500	100	26T	10.98	10.41	10.38	2C	2C	5500	100	52T	12.86	12.41	12.98
		5600	120	26T	10.07	10.31	10.13			5600	120	52T	12.82	12.20	12.93
		5720	144	26T	10.86	10.34	10.11			5720	144	52T	12.79	12.97	12.89
3	3	5745	149	26T	10.76	10.98	10.75	3	3	5745	149	52T	12.70	12.90	12.68
		5785	157	26T	10.88	10.45	10.96			5785	157	52T	12.86	12.33	12.95
		5825	165	26T	10.69	10.25	10.90			5825	165	52T	12.73	12.20	12.85

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					53	54	N/A						61	N/A	N/A
1	1	5180	36	106T	14.54	14.72		1	1	5180	36	242T	13.65		
		5200	40	106T	14.50	14.65				5200	40	242T	15.53		
		5240	48	106T	14.53	14.57				5240	48	242T	15.50		
2A	2A	5260	52	106T	14.60	14.71		2A	2A	5260	52	242T	15.60		
		5280	56	106T	14.53	14.78				5280	56	242T	15.55		
		5320	64	106T	14.56	14.67				5320	64	242T	14.57		
2C	2C	5500	100	106T	14.82	14.86		2C	2C	5500	100	242T	15.77		
		5600	120	106T	14.71	14.78				5600	120	242T	15.65		
		5720	144	106T	14.79	14.78				5720	144	242T	15.53		
3	3	5745	149	106T	14.67	14.70		3	3	5745	149	242T	15.60		
		5785	157	106T	14.87	14.97				5785	157	242T	15.84		
		5825	165	106T	14.84	14.80				5825	165	242T	15.74		

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					0	8	17						37	40	44
1	1	5190	38	26T	10.95	10.32	10.09	1	1	5190	38	52T	12.21	12.20	12.26
		5230	46	26T	10.90	10.21	10.98			5230	46	52T	12.15	12.23	12.23
2A	2A	5270	54	26T	10.90	10.17	10.98	2A	2A	5270	54	52T	12.13	12.19	12.09
		5310	62	26T	10.89	10.11	10.74			5310	62	52T	12.05	12.09	12.02
2C	2C	5510	102	26T	10.52	10.71	10.65	2C	2C	5510	102	52T	12.60	12.65	12.81
		5590	118	26T	10.33	10.58	10.44			5590	118	52T	12.42	12.50	12.51
		5710	142	26T	10.27	10.64	10.55			5710	142	52T	12.48	12.55	12.63
3	3	5755	151	26T	10.41	10.53	10.59	3	3	5755	151	52T	12.62	12.55	12.73
		5795	159	26T	10.89	10.56	10.21			5795	159	52T	12.18	12.59	12.41

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)			40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index								RU Index		
					53	54	56						61	62	N/A
1	1	5190	38	106T	14.37	14.21	14.45	1	1	5190	38	242T	15.60	15.46	
		5230	46	106T	14.31	14.08	14.37			5230	46	242T	15.68	15.45	
2A	2A	5270	54	106T	14.43	14.16	14.37	2A	2A	5270	54	242T	15.64	15.58	
		5310	62	106T	14.30	14.98	14.16			5310	62	242T	14.67	14.44	
2C	2C	5510	102	106T	14.72	14.32	14.92	2C	2C	5510	102	242T	15.82	15.95	
		5590	118	106T	14.50	14.22	14.57			5590	118	242T	15.64	15.67	
3	3	5710	142	106T	14.53	14.33	14.64	3	3	5710	142	242T	15.63	15.70	
		5755	151	106T	14.76	14.46	14.83			5755	151	242T	15.86	15.98	
		5795	159	106T	14.34	14.41	14.69			5795	159	242T	15.70	15.90	

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	N/A	N/A
1	1	5190	38	484T	11.46		
		5230	46	484T	15.17		
2A	2A	5270	54	484T	15.03		
		5310	62	484T	10.47		
2C	2C	5510	102	484T	13.91		
		5590	118	484T	15.25		
		5710	142	484T	15.22		
3	3	5755	151	484T	15.87		
		5795	159	484T	15.77		

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 4 of 6

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	18	36
1	5210	42	26T	10.96	10.60	10.91	
	5290	58	26T	10.83	10.57	10.66	
2C	5530	106	26T	10.53	10.31	10.44	
	5610	122	26T	10.26	10.01	10.23	
	5690	138	26T	10.31	10.03	10.28	
3	5775	155	26T	10.23	10.11	10.56	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	44	52
1	5210	42	52T	12.13	12.59	12.05	
	5290	58	52T	12.97	12.36	12.92	
2C	5530	106	52T	12.45	12.89	12.54	
	5610	122	52T	12.27	12.72	12.27	
	5690	138	52T	12.25	12.61	12.31	
3	5775	155	52T	12.21	12.91	12.63	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	56	60
1	5210	42	106T	14.90	14.25	14.96	
	5290	58	106T	14.74	14.19	14.80	
2C	5530	106	106T	14.26	14.46	14.14	
	5610	122	106T	14.97	14.32	14.97	
	5690	138	106T	14.96	14.24	14.94	
3	5775	155	106T	14.57	14.99	14.76	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	62	64
1	5210	42	242T	14.27	14.42	14.26	
	5290	58	242T	14.15	14.40	14.07	
2C	5530	106	242T	14.53	14.78	14.41	
	5610	122	242T	14.22	14.52	14.28	
	5690	138	242T	14.29	14.50	14.21	
3	5775	155	242T	14.91	14.99	14.97	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	66	N/A
1	5210	42	484T	13.29	13.23		
	5290	58	484T	11.24	11.22		
2C	5530	106	484T	14.32	14.39		
	5610	122	484T	14.27	14.20		
	5690	138	484T	14.11	14.18		
3	5775	155	484T	14.62	14.76		

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					67	N/A	N/A
1	5210	42	996T	12.29			
	5290	58	996T	10.25			
2C	5530	106	996T	11.85			
	5610	122	996T	14.97			
	5690	138	996T	14.89			
3	5775	155	996T	14.63			



Table 4
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 2

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	4	8
1	5180	36	26T	10.84	10.33	10.98	
	5200	40	26T	10.86	10.33	10.21	
	5240	48	26T	10.87	10.30	10.26	
	5260	52	26T	10.76	10.07	10.91	
2A	5280	56	26T	10.78	10.14	10.06	
	5320	64	26T	10.96	10.24	10.12	
	5500	100	26T	10.54	10.82	10.53	
2C	5600	120	26T	10.94	10.03	10.78	
	5720	144	26T	10.83	10.97	10.84	
	5745	149	26T	10.36	10.70	10.18	
3	5785	157	26T	10.32	10.56	10.23	
	5825	165	26T	10.14	10.55	10.04	

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	39	40
1	5180	36	52T	12.63	12.95	12.91	
	5200	40	52T	12.81	12.98	12.99	
	5240	48	52T	12.84	12.93	12.97	
	5260	52	52T	12.70	12.93	12.87	
2A	5280	56	52T	12.77	12.05	12.98	
	5320	64	52T	12.91	12.17	12.07	
	5500	100	52T	12.60	12.78	12.52	
2C	5600	120	52T	12.79	12.90	12.81	
	5720	144	52T	12.92	12.95	12.76	
	5745	149	52T	12.96	12.26	12.90	
3	5785	157	52T	12.13	12.40	12.05	
	5825	165	52T	12.79	12.19	12.83	

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	54	N/A
1	5180	36	106T	14.69	14.87		
	5200	40	106T	14.73	14.84		
	5240	48	106T	14.80	14.93		
	5260	52	106T	14.55	14.69		
2A	5280	56	106T	14.68	14.88		
	5320	64	106T	14.87	14.86		
	5500	100	106T	14.74	14.64		
2C	5600	120	106T	14.95	14.72		
	5720	144	106T	14.82	14.89		
	5745	149	106T	14.81	14.73		
3	5785	157	106T	14.82	14.76		
	5825	165	106T	14.65	14.68		

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	N/A	N/A
1	5180	36	242T	14.01			
	5200	40	242T	15.81			
	5240	48	242T	15.85			
	5260	52	242T	15.66			
2A	5280	56	242T	15.68			
	5320	64	242T	14.75			
	5500	100	242T	15.38			
2C	5600	120	242T	15.58			
	5720	144	242T	15.65			
	5745	149	242T	15.72			
3	5785	157	242T	15.79			
	5825	165	242T	15.71			

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 5 of 6

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	8	17
1	5190	38	26T	10.29	10.68	10.35	
	5230	46	26T	10.28	10.71	10.36	
2A	5270	54	26T	10.15	10.27	10.30	
	5310	62	26T	10.21	10.37	10.35	
2C	5510	102	26T	10.06	10.08	10.22	
	5590	118	26T	10.07	10.05	10.03	
3	5710	142	26T	10.27	10.28	10.16	
	5755	151	26T	10.59	10.81	10.68	
	5795	159	26T	10.14	10.75	10.10	

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	40	44
1	5190	38	52T	12.33	12.43	12.38	
	5230	46	52T	12.34	12.48	12.48	
2A	5270	54	52T	12.22	12.21	12.39	
	5310	62	52T	12.37	12.28	12.41	
2C	5510	102	52T	12.27	12.07	12.37	
	5590	118	52T	12.18	12.17	12.19	
3	5710	142	52T	12.46	12.26	12.41	
	5755	151	52T	12.69	12.65	12.75	
	5795	159	52T	12.25	12.67	12.30	

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	54	56
1	5190	38	106T	14.65	14.52	14.57	
	5230	46	106T	14.57	14.48	14.75	
2A	5270	54	106T	14.38	14.23	14.47	
	5310	62	106T	14.47	14.33	14.43	
2C	5510	102	106T	14.38	14.11	14.65	
	5590	118	106T	14.53	14.06	14.48	
3	5710	142	106T	14.61	14.09	14.63	
	5755	151	106T	14.69	14.39	14.73	
	5795	159	106T	14.33	14.36	14.41	

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	N/A	N/A
1	5190	38	484T	11.96			
	5230	46	484T	15.86			
2A	5270	54	484T	15.88			
	5310	62	484T	9.89			
2C	5510	102	484T	13.63			
	5590	118	484T	15.36			
3	5710	142	484T	15.48			
	5755	151	484T	15.76			
	5795	159	484T	15.67			



80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	18	36
1	5210	42	26T	10.23	10.10	10.42	
	5290	58	26T	10.10	10.97	10.26	
2A	5530	106	26T	10.05	10.69	10.12	
	5610	122	26T	10.13	10.76	10.15	
2C	5690	138	26T	10.23	10.76	10.07	
	5775	155	26T	10.70	10.45	10.54	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	44	52
1	5210	42	52T	12.29	12.88	12.52	
	5290	58	52T	12.13	12.74	12.43	
2A	5530	106	52T	12.12	12.57	12.28	
	5610	122	52T	12.24	12.49	12.19	
2C	5690	138	52T	12.39	12.58	12.31	
	5775	155	52T	12.75	12.09	12.71	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	56	60
1	5210	42	106T	14.57	14.82	14.51	
	5290	58	106T	14.47	14.88	14.60	
2A	5530	106	106T	14.30	14.54	14.30	
	5610	122	106T	14.32	14.48	14.27	
2C	5690	138	106T	14.49	14.50	14.26	
	5775	155	106T	14.69	14.92	14.62	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	66	N/A
1	5210	42	484T	12.77	12.90		
	5290	58	484T	11.77	11.84		
2A	5530	106	484T	14.36	14.45		
	5610	122	484T	14.43	14.55		
2C	5690	138	484T	14.47	14.52		
	5775	155	484T	14.58	14.65		

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					67	N/A	N/A
1	5210	42	996T	12.69			
	5290	58	996T	10.27			
2A	5530	106	996T	12.05			
	5610	122	996T	14.68			
2C	5690	138	996T	14.84			
	5775	155	996T	14.22			

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX H: Page 6 of 6

APPENDIX I: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar19/2**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No:D750V3-1154_Mar19)

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

*BNV
4-29-2019*

Calibration date: **March 18, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Manu Seitz** **Manu Seitz**
Name Function Signature
Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Katja Pokovic** **Katja Pokovic**
Technical Manager

Issued: April 12, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	42.1 \pm 6 %	0.89 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.29 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.48 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	54.5 \pm 6 %	0.98 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.55 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.67 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω - 0.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 3.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.72 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.23 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.20 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.55 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.00 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.51 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.64 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.55 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.89$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

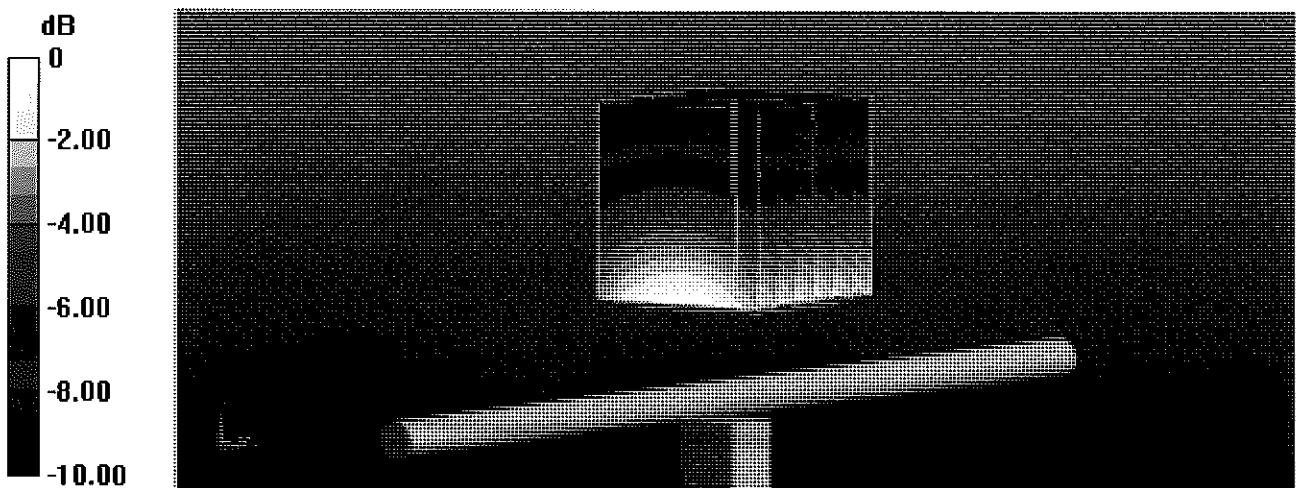
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

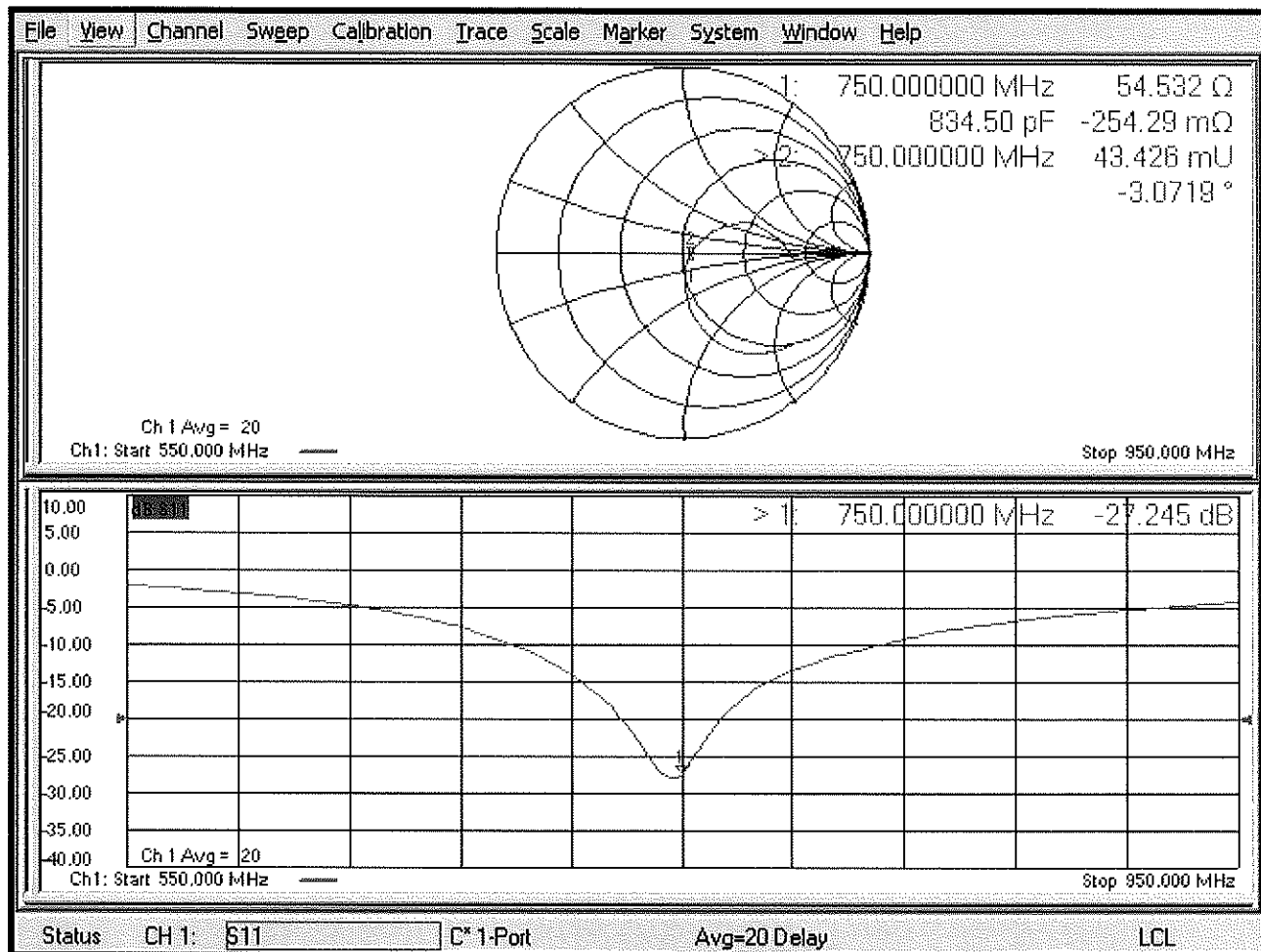
SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



0 dB = 2.73 W/kg = 4.36 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

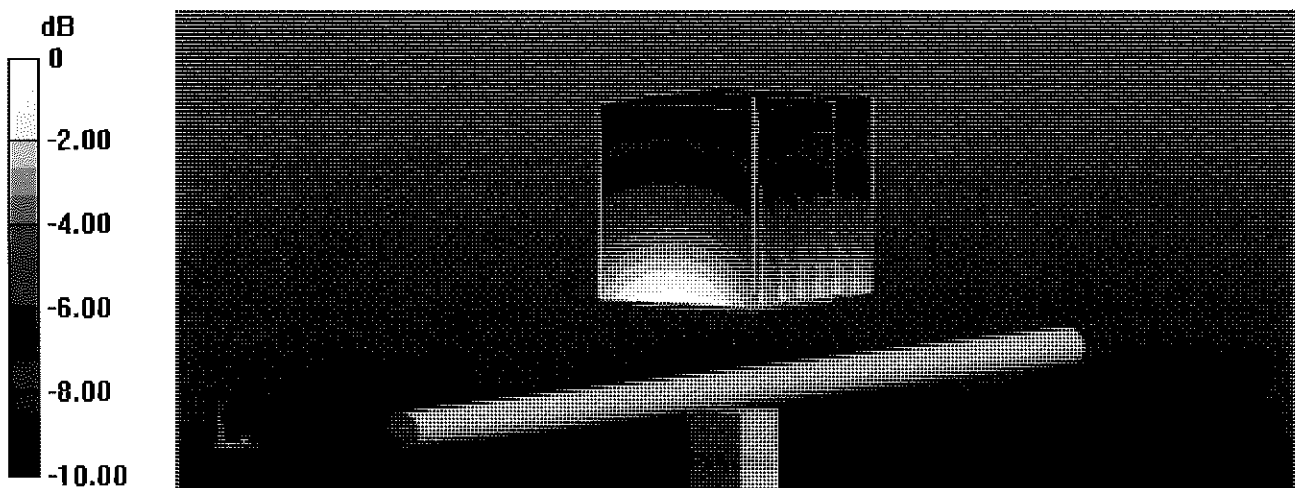
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

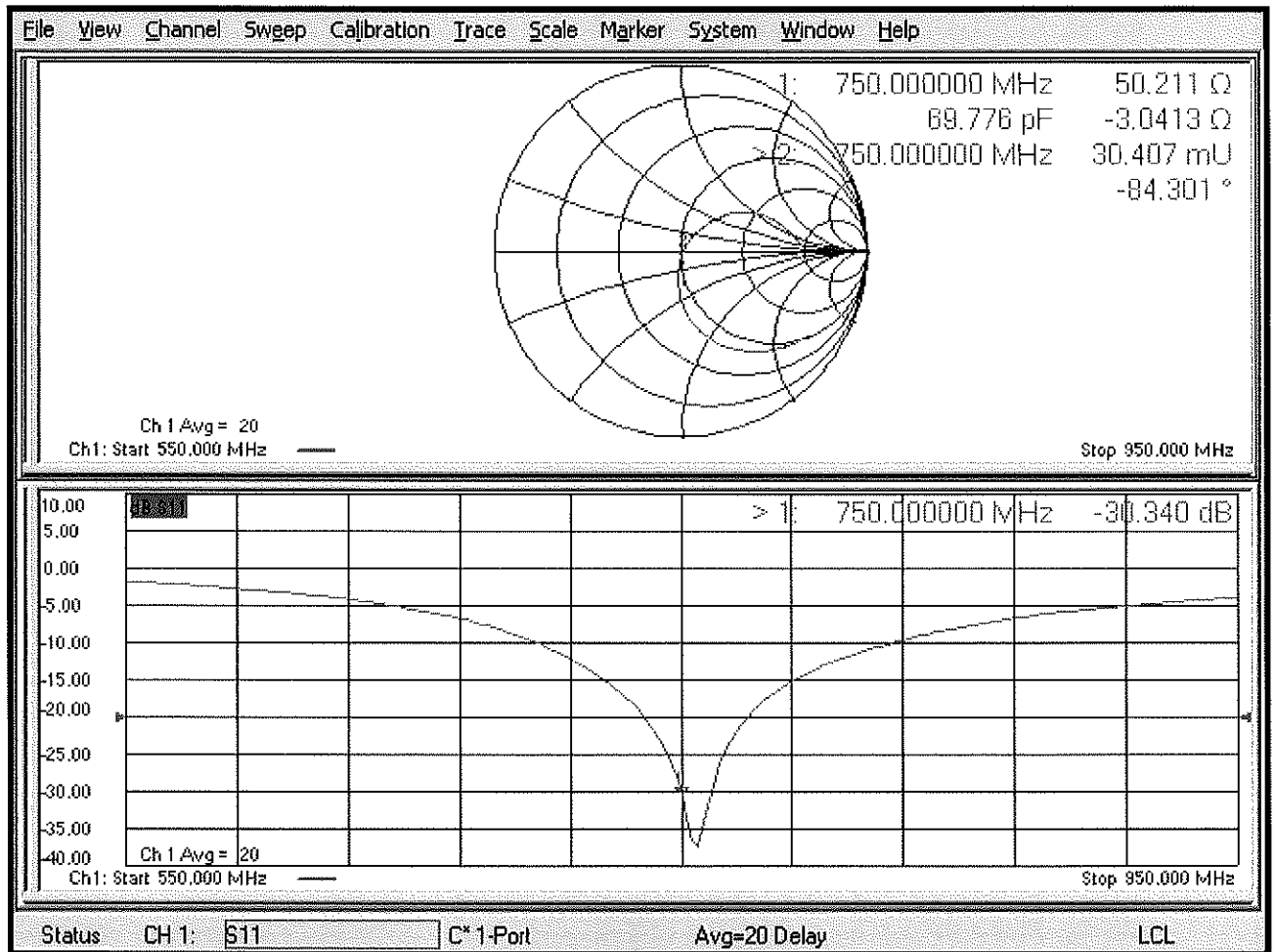
SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 18.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.904$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.22$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM Right/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 W/kg

SAM Right/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.68 W/kg

SAM Right/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

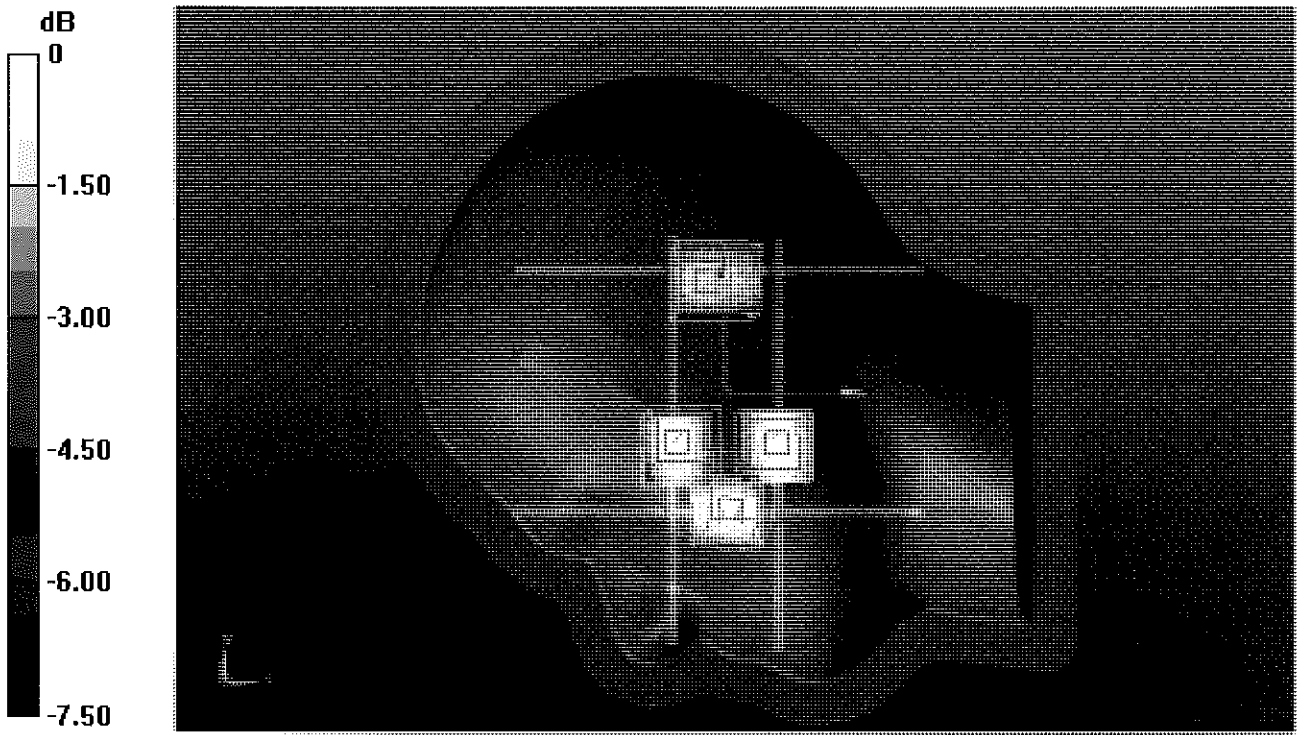
SAM Right/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.24 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047_Mar19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **March 13, 2019**

BN ✓
04-12-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Manu Seitz	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 13, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.42 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.3 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.47 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.27 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 2.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 6.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

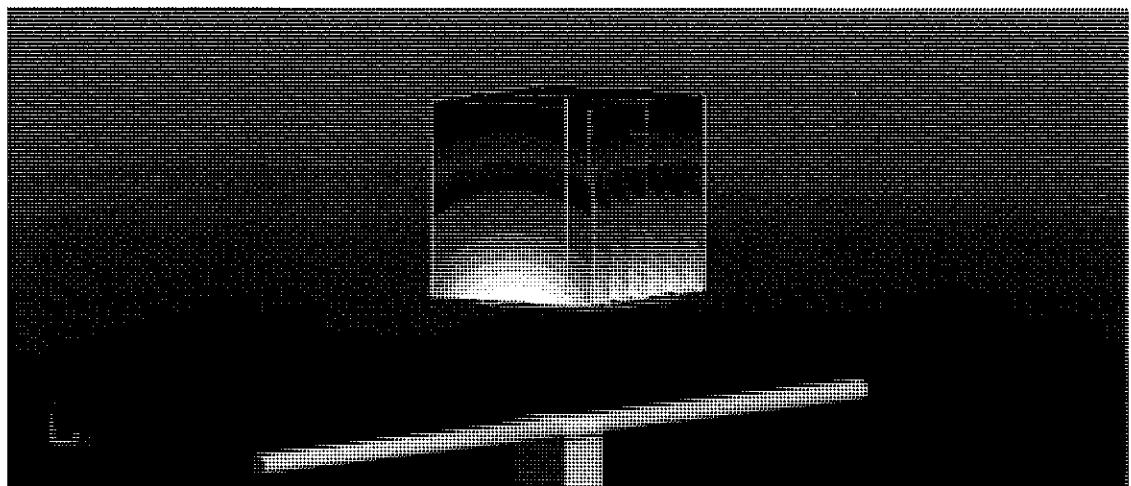
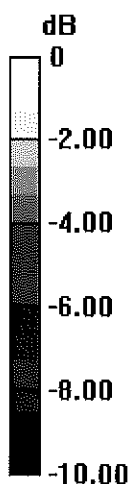
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

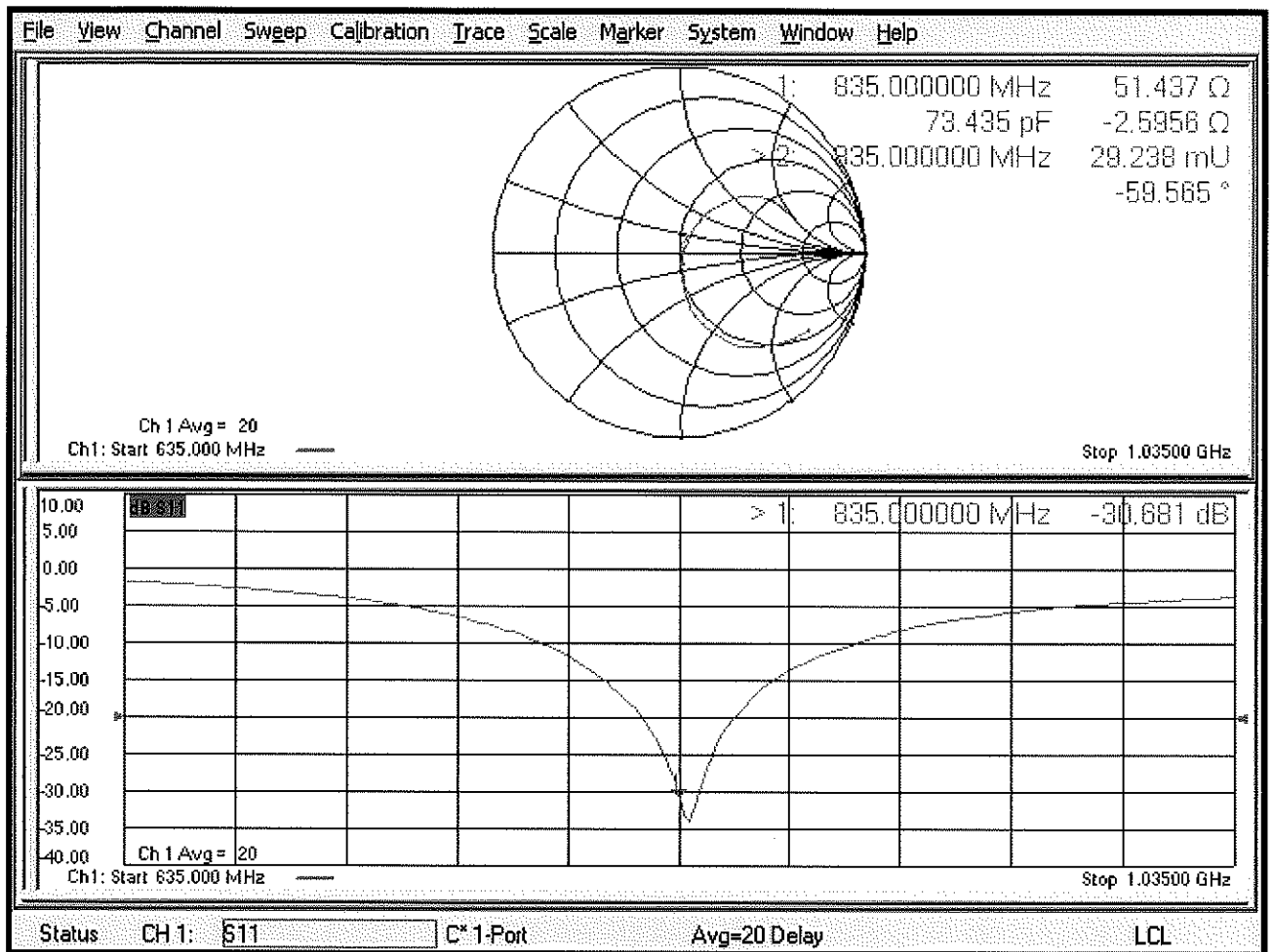
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 5.02 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

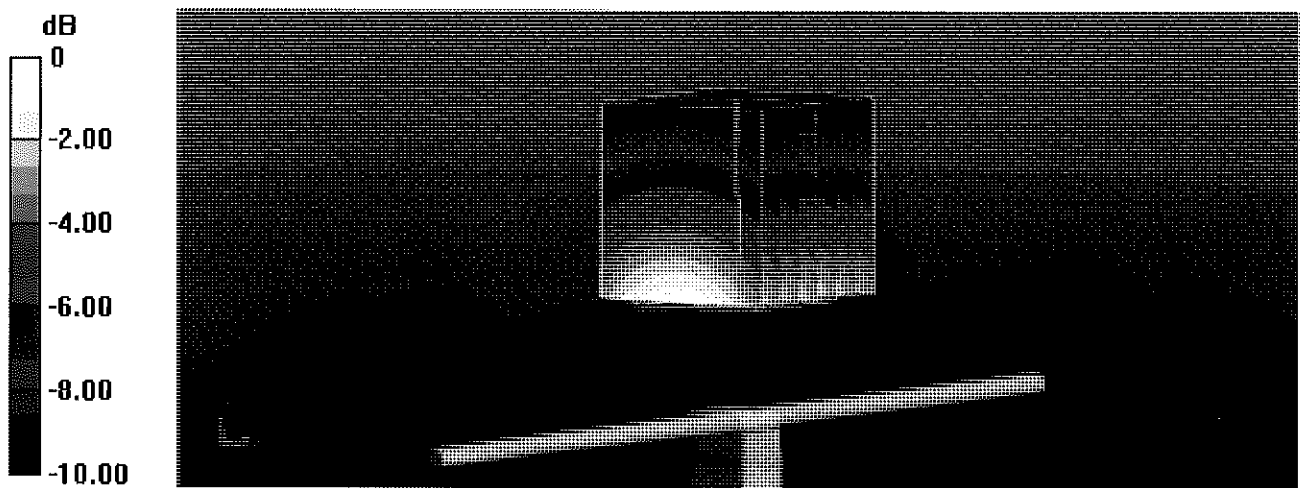
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

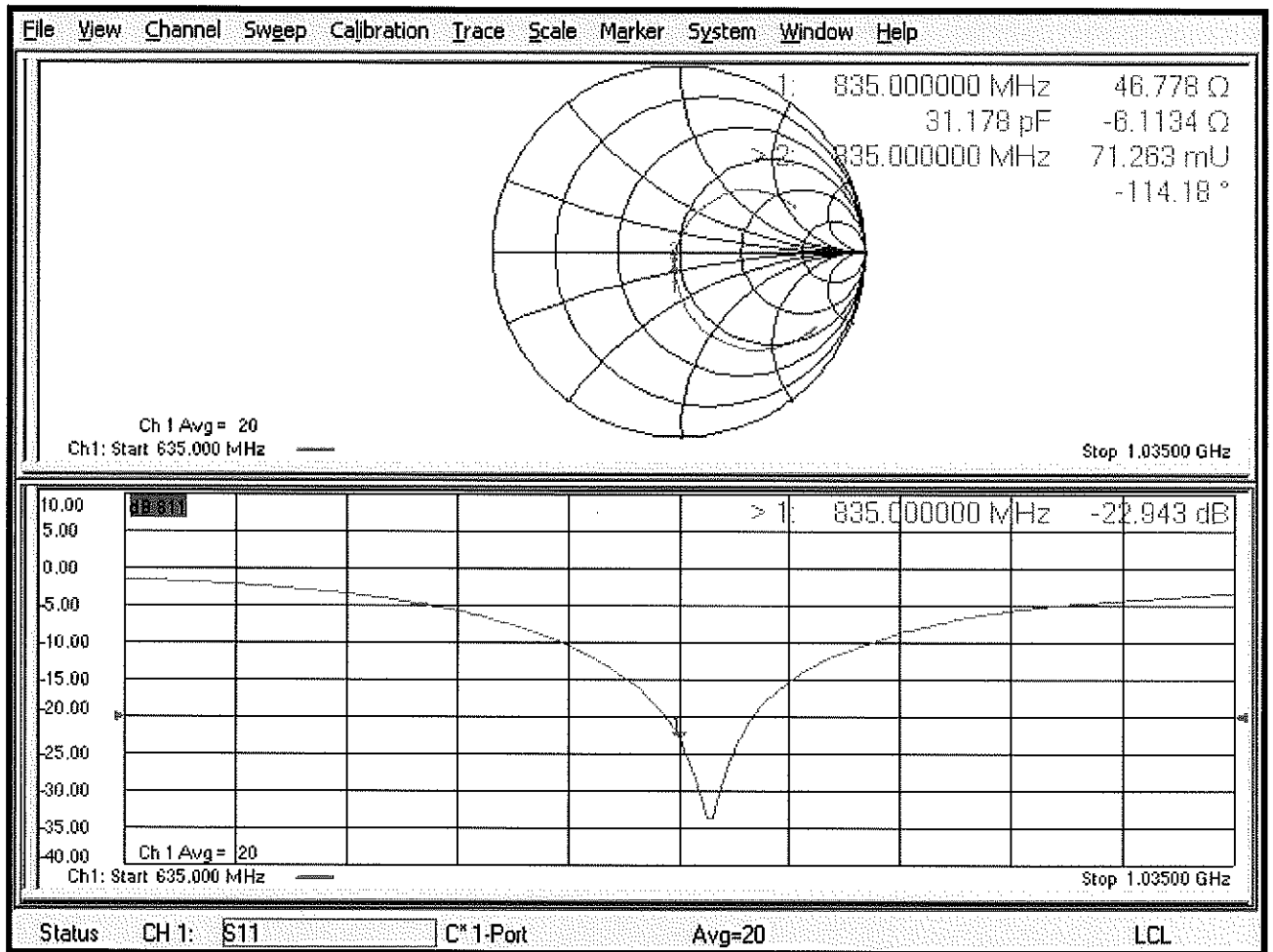
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d132_Jan19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d132**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

*BN ✓
02/06/2019*

Calibration date: **January 22, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysnar** Name: **Leif Klysnar** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Issued: January 22, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	41.3 \pm 6 %	0.92 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.59 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.23 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	54.6 \pm 6 %	0.99 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.67 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.35 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 6.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.38 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.86 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.58 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.42 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.38 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

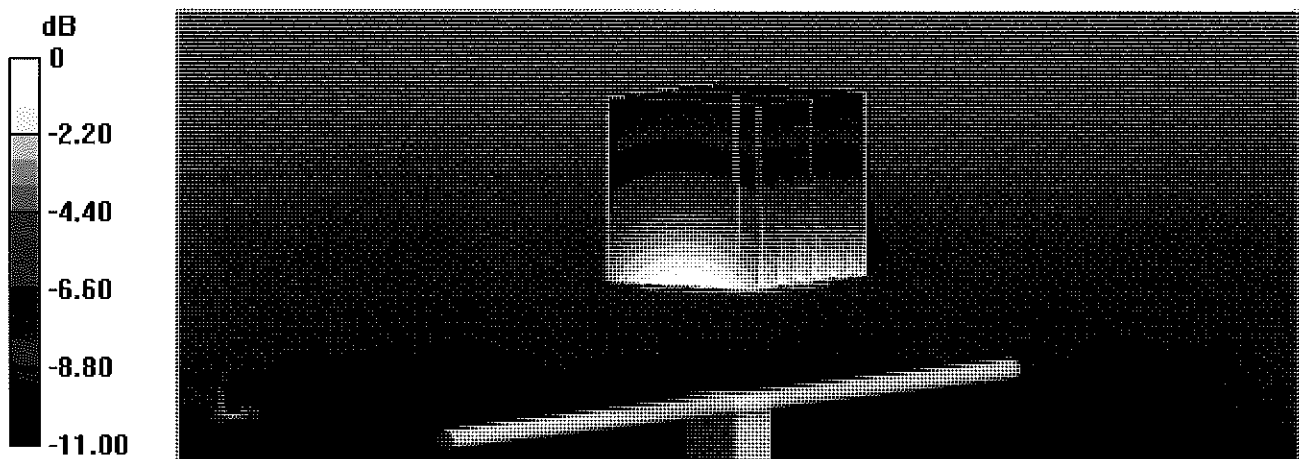
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 34.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.73 W/kg

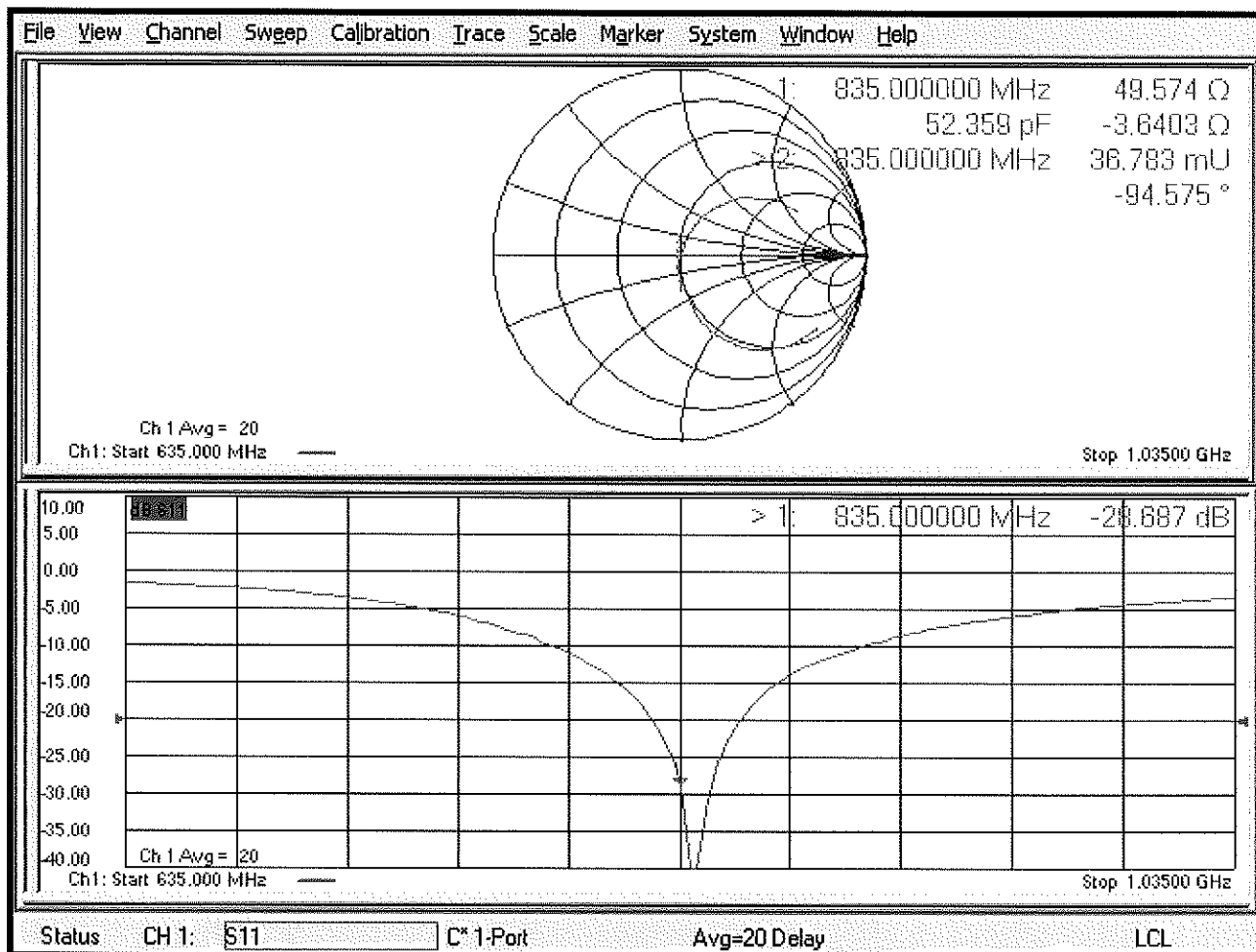
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

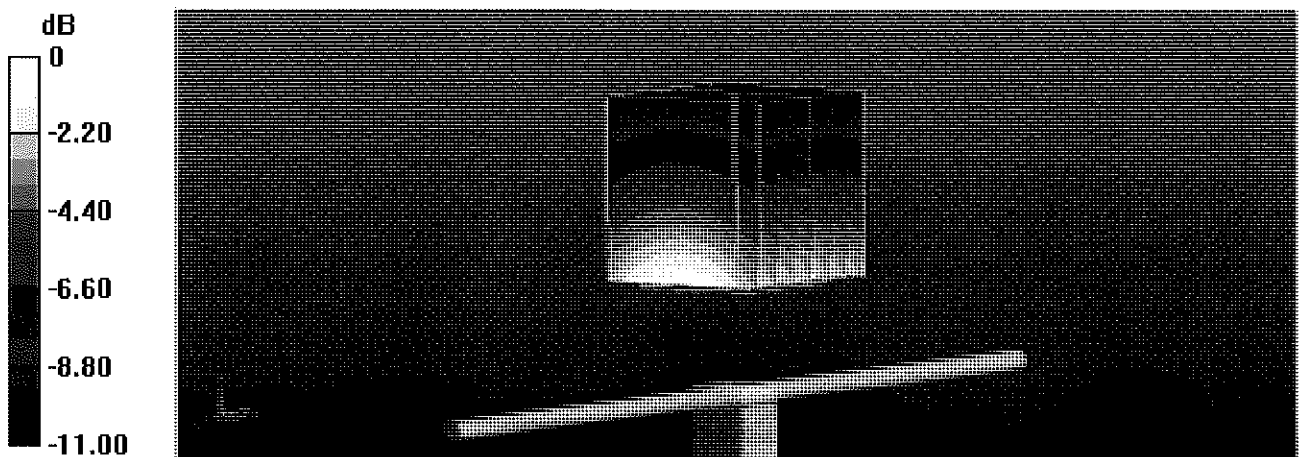
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 63.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

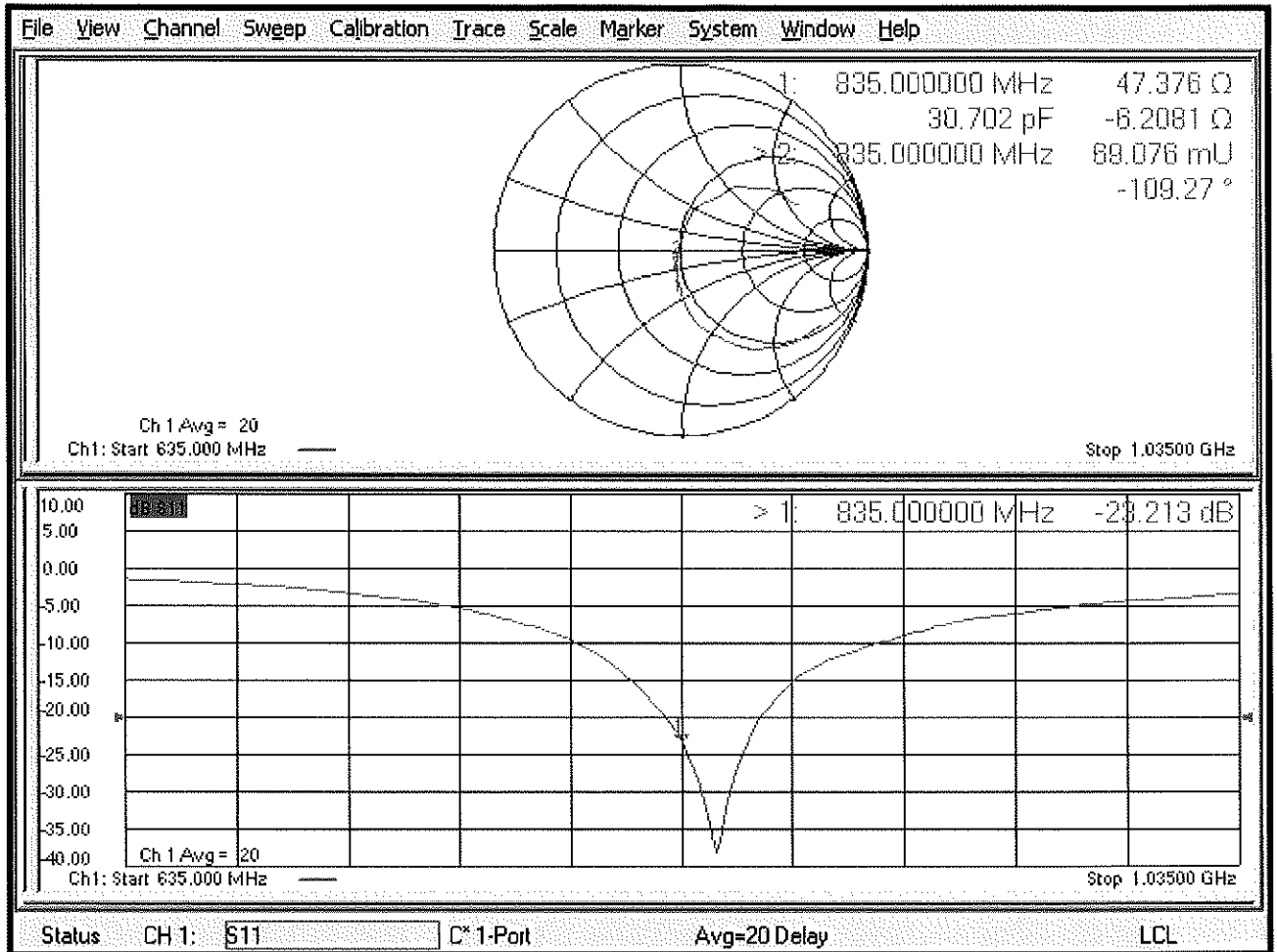
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 22.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.08 W/kg

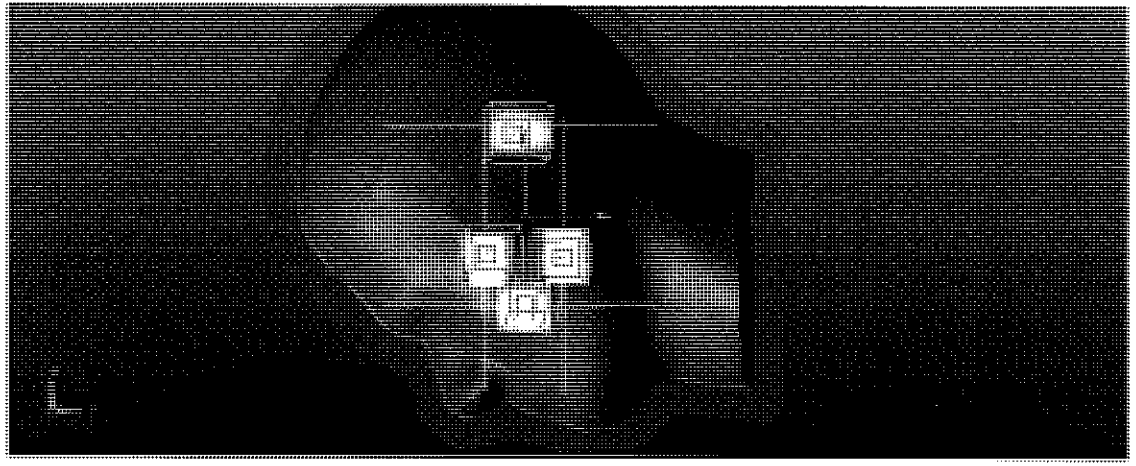
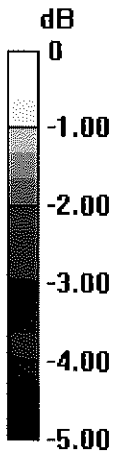
SAM/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No.: **D1750V2-1150_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 22, 2018**

*BNW
10/30/2018
BNW
10-20-2019*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** (Name) **Laboratory Technician** (Function) *M. Weber* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name) **Technical Manager** (Function) *K. Pokovic* (Signature)

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	38.8 \pm 6 %	1.33 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.2 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	53.5 \pm 6 %	1.46 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 0.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.6 Ω - 0.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.33$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

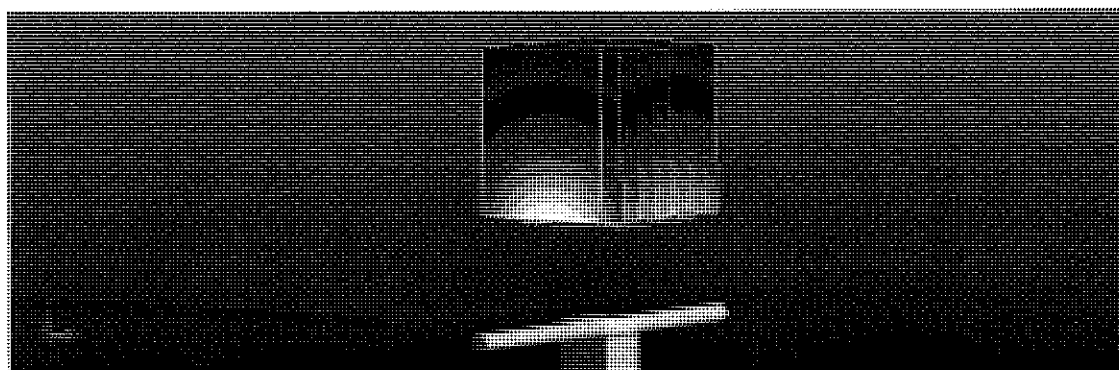
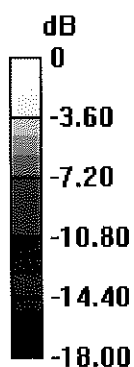
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

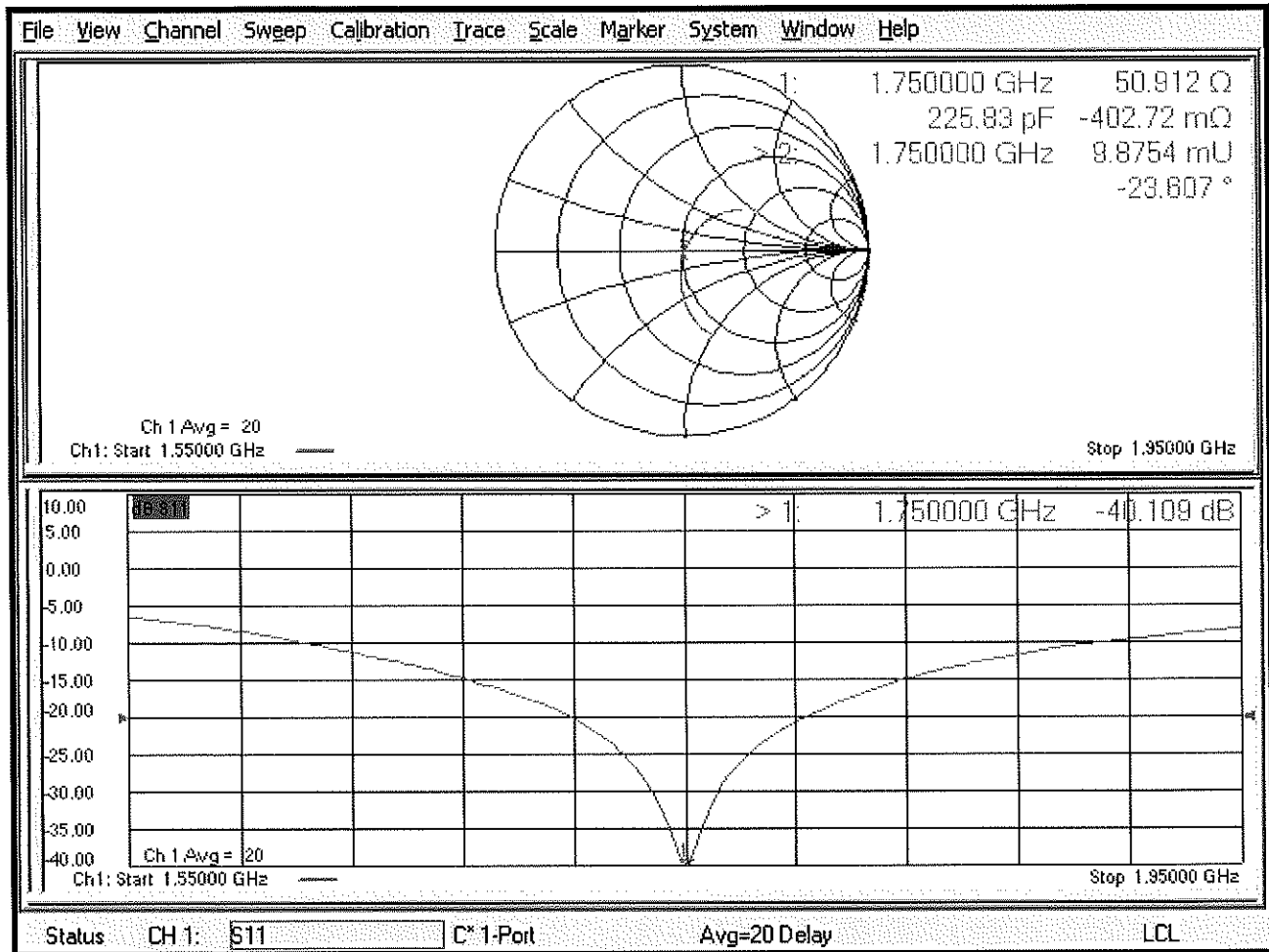
SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

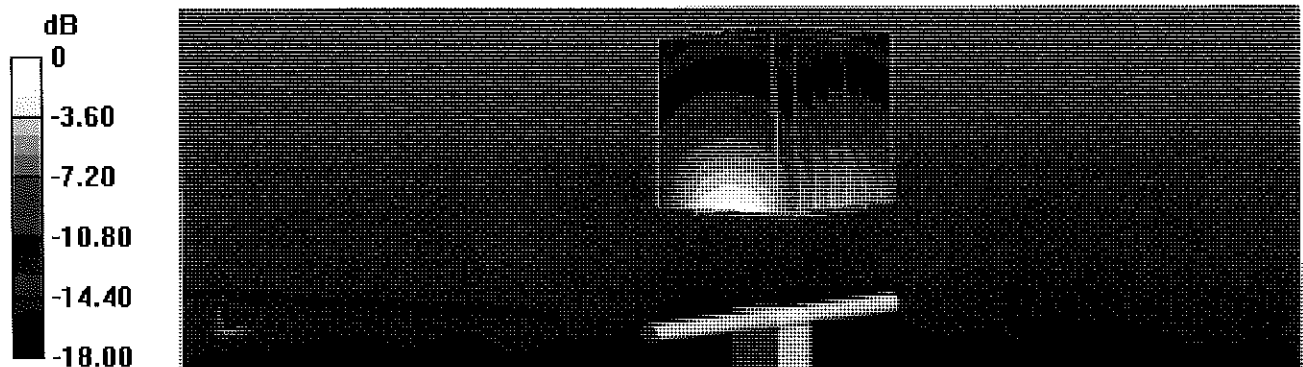
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

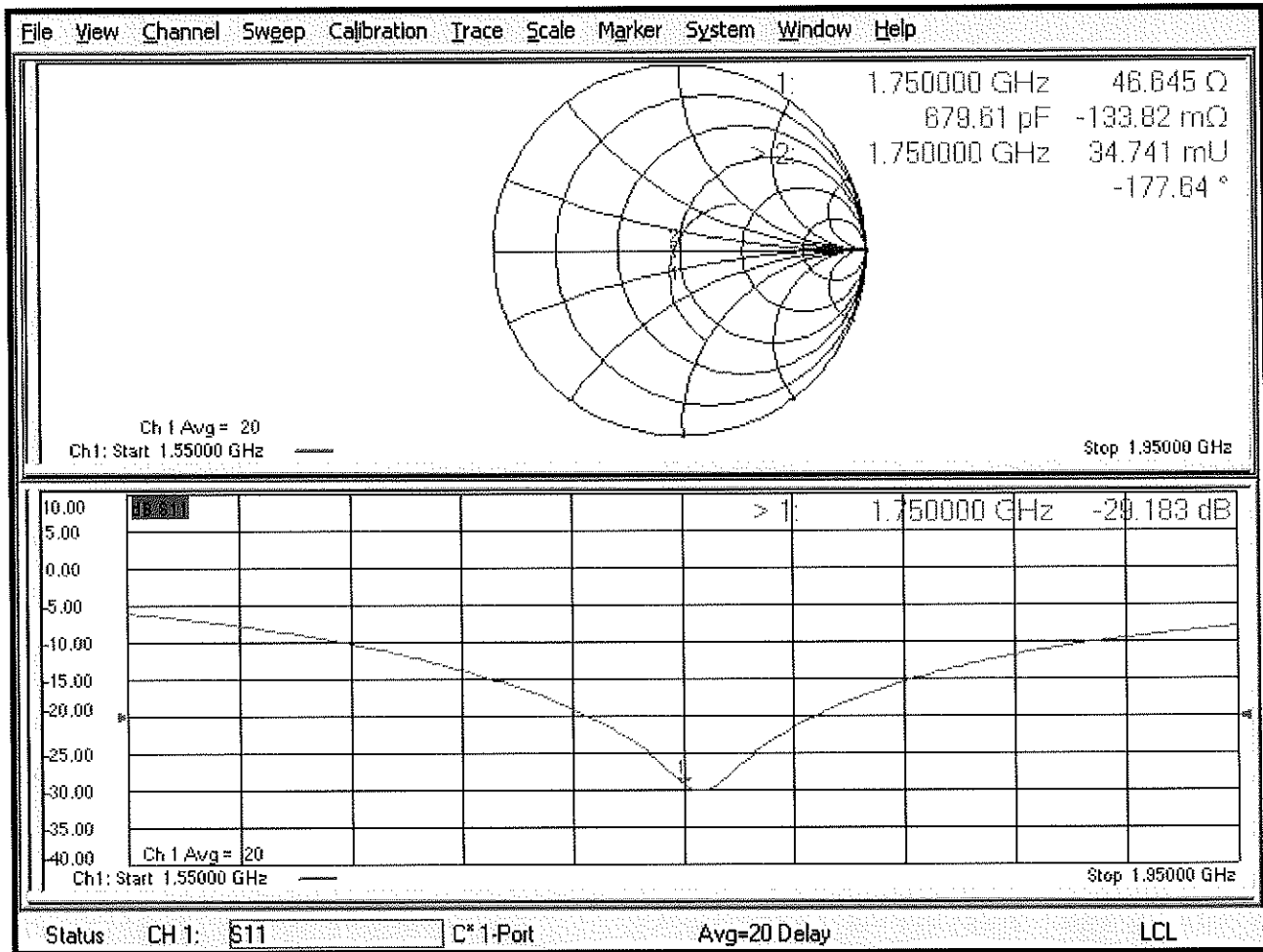
SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN:1150
 Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
 Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019
 Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2019	Annual	8/16/2020	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1450

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

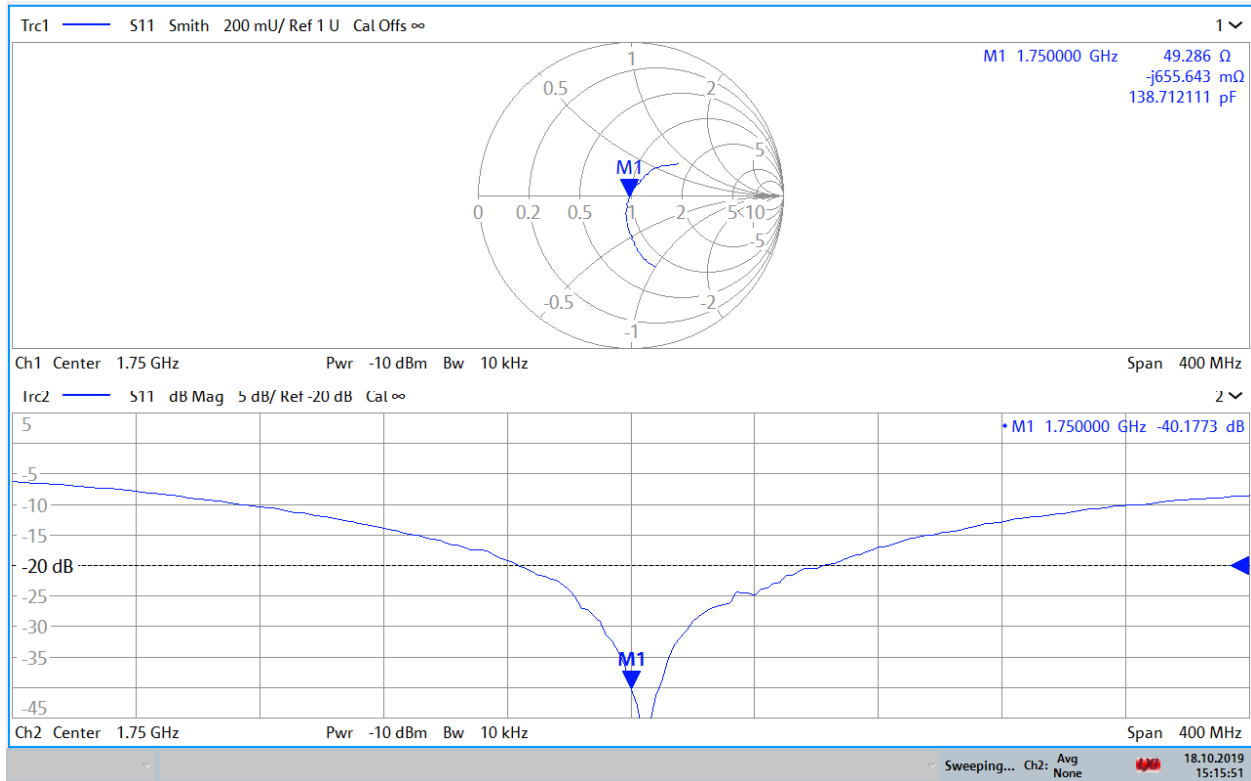
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

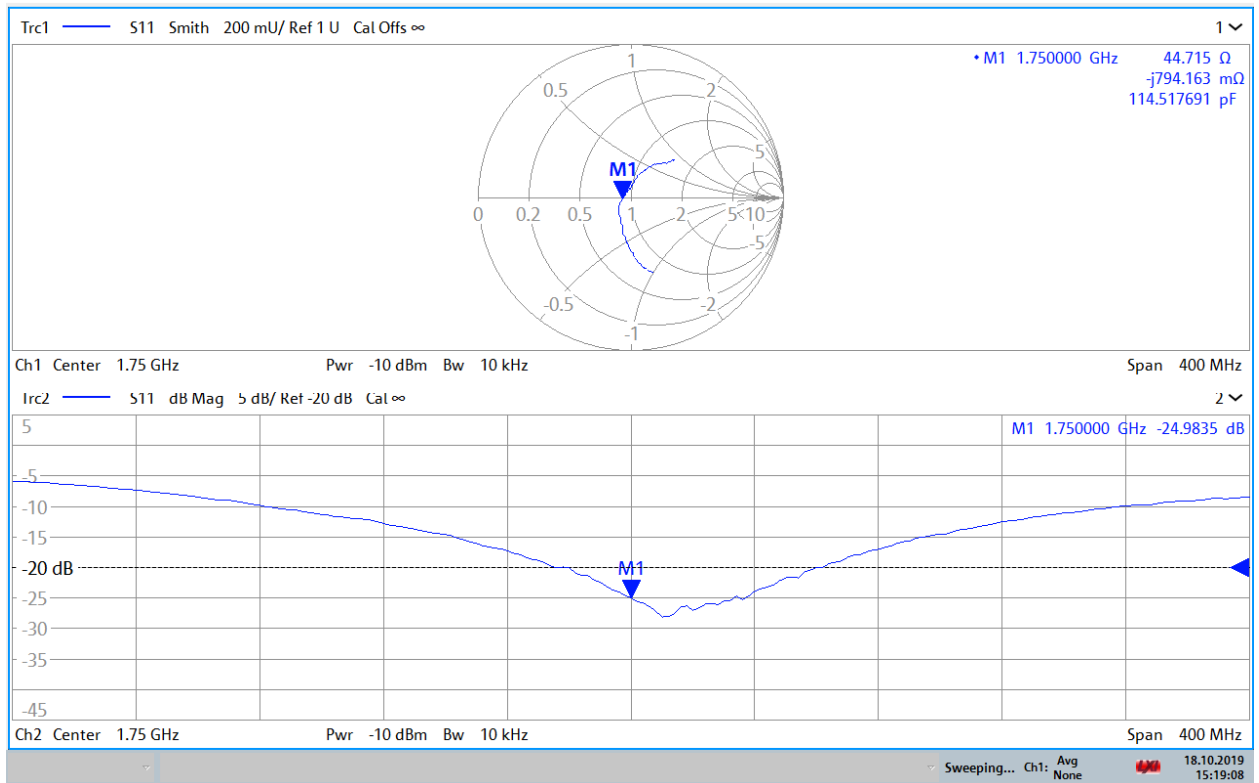
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ms)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.65	3.8	4.11%	1.92	2	4.17%	50.9	49.3	1.6	0.4	-0.7	1.1	-40.1	-40.2	-0.20%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ms)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.66	3.82	4.37%	1.94	2.02	4.12%	46.6	44.7	1.9	-0.1	-0.8	0.7	-29.2	-25	14.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



15:15:52 18.10.2019

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



15:19:09 18.10.2019



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05 v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

*BN ✓
10-30-2018
BN ✓
10-20-2019*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** (Name) **Laboratory Technician** (Function) *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name) **Technical Manager** (Function) *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	40.3 \pm 6 %	1.40 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	52.9 \pm 6 %	1.47 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.2 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.5 \Omega + 7.9 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.1 \Omega + 8.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

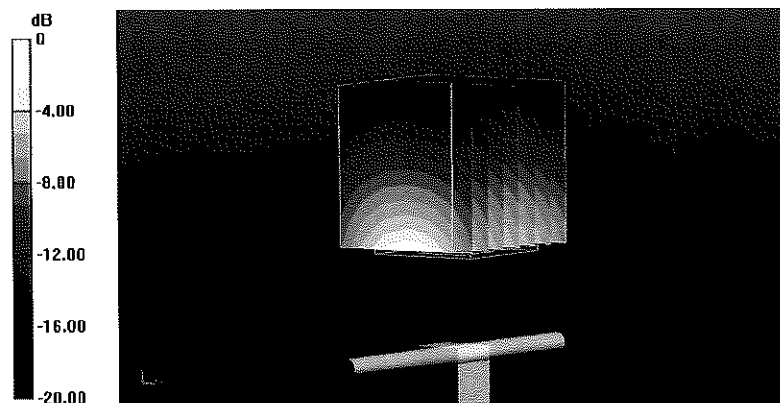
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

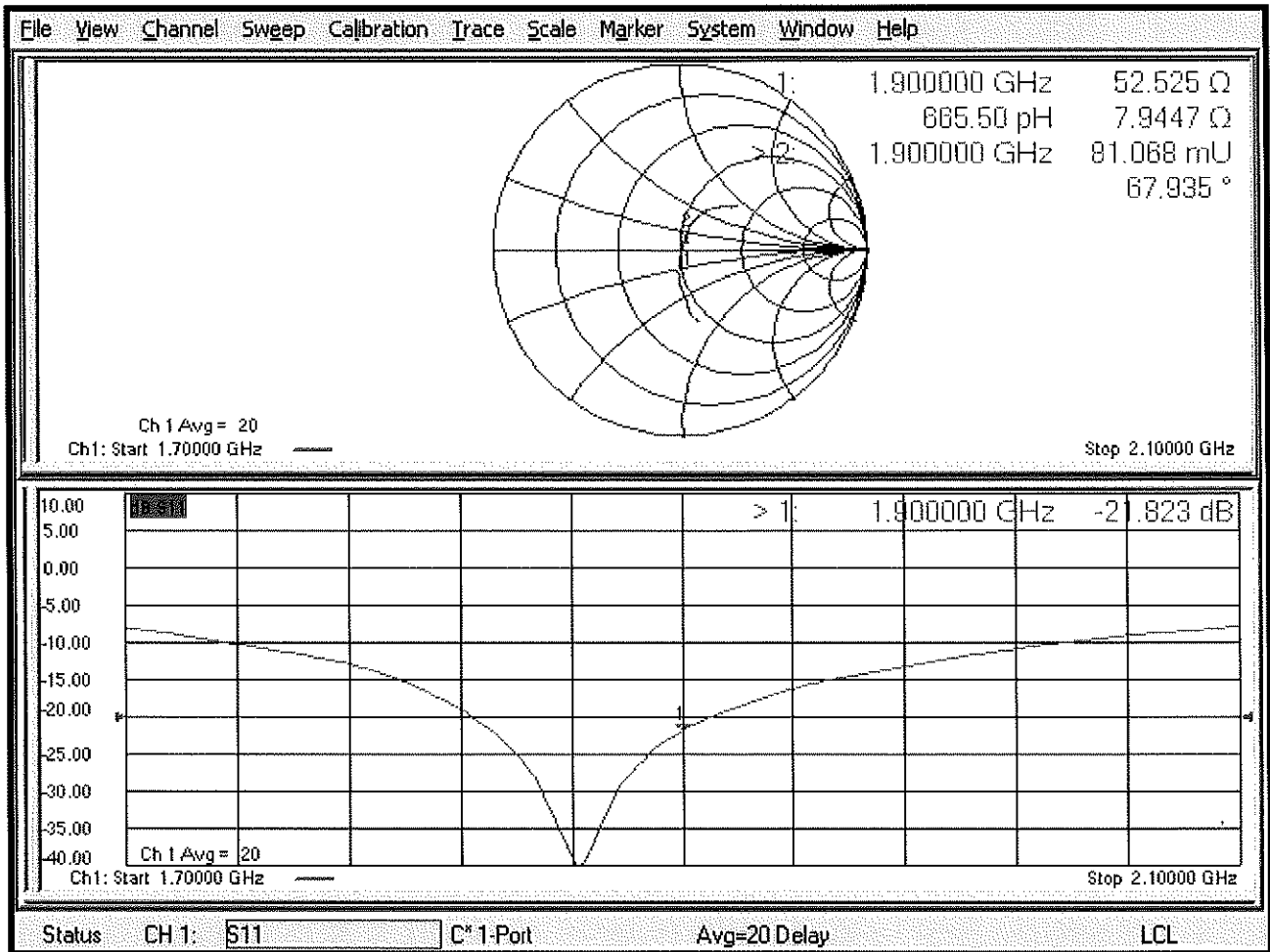
SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

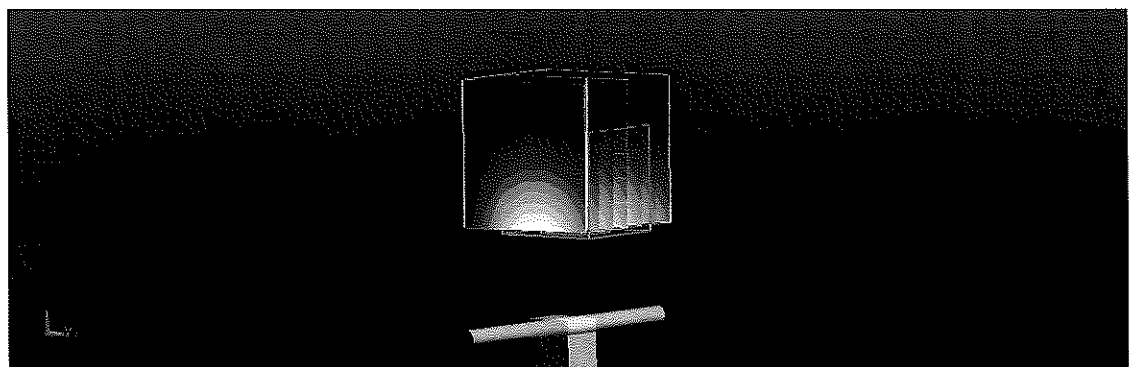
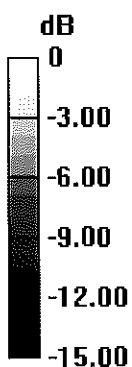
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

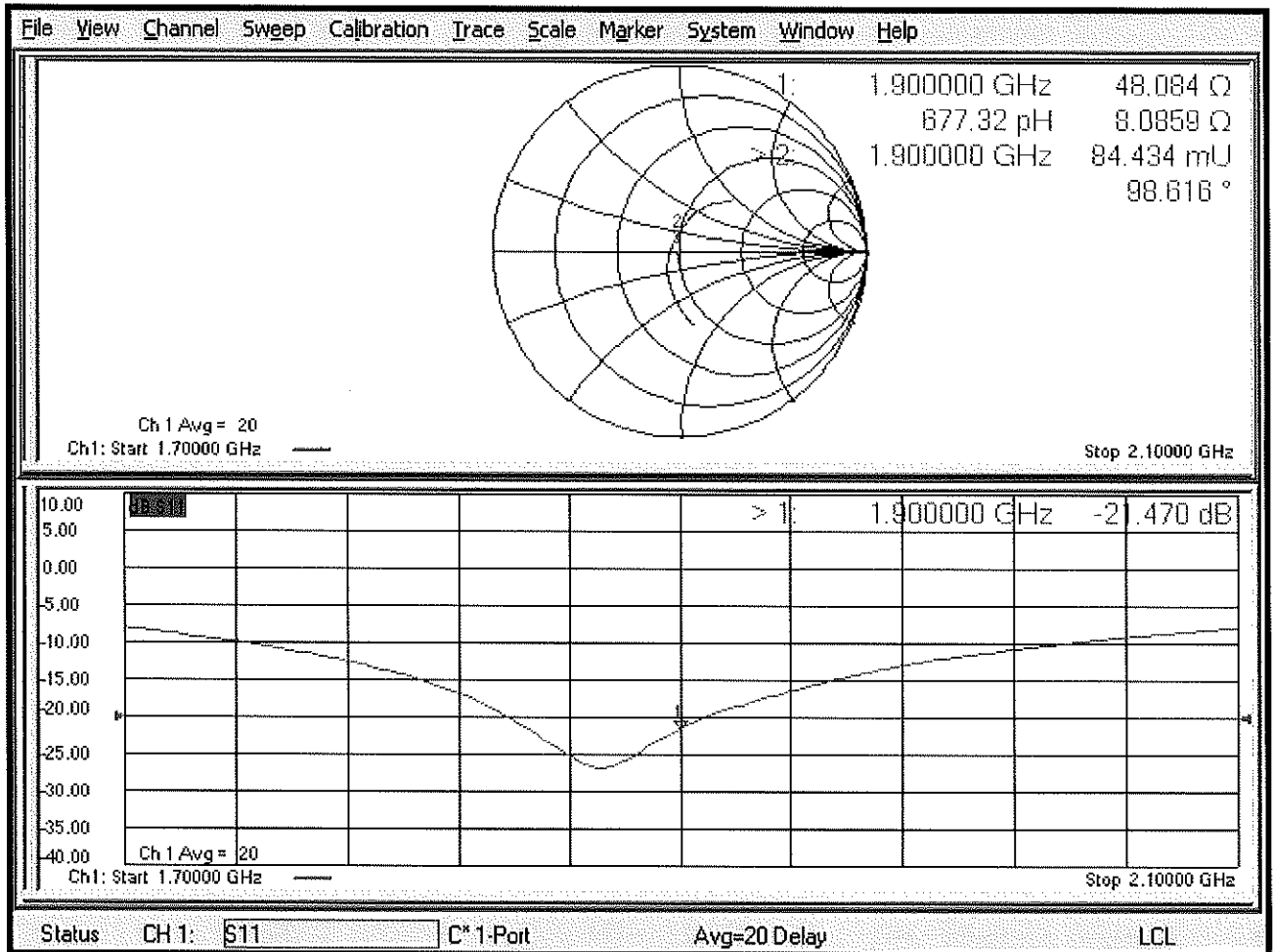
SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object: D1900V2 – SN:5d080

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALBFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

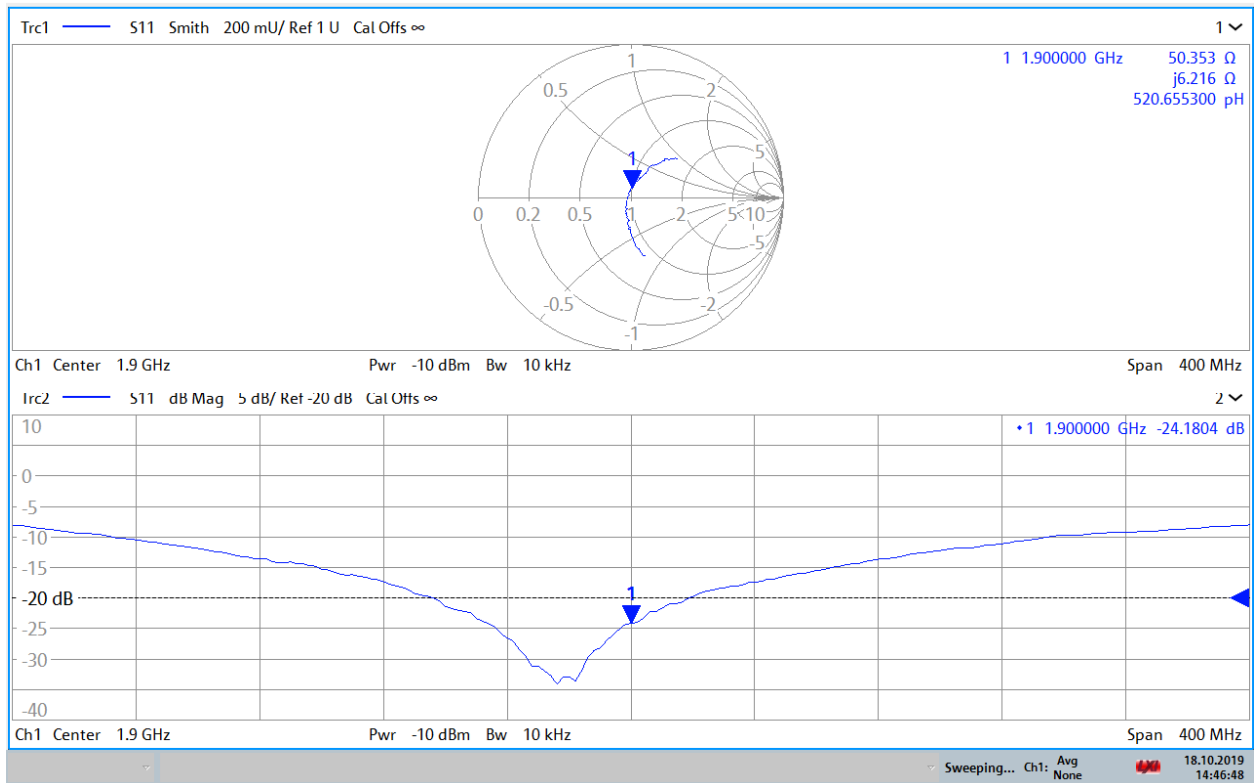
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

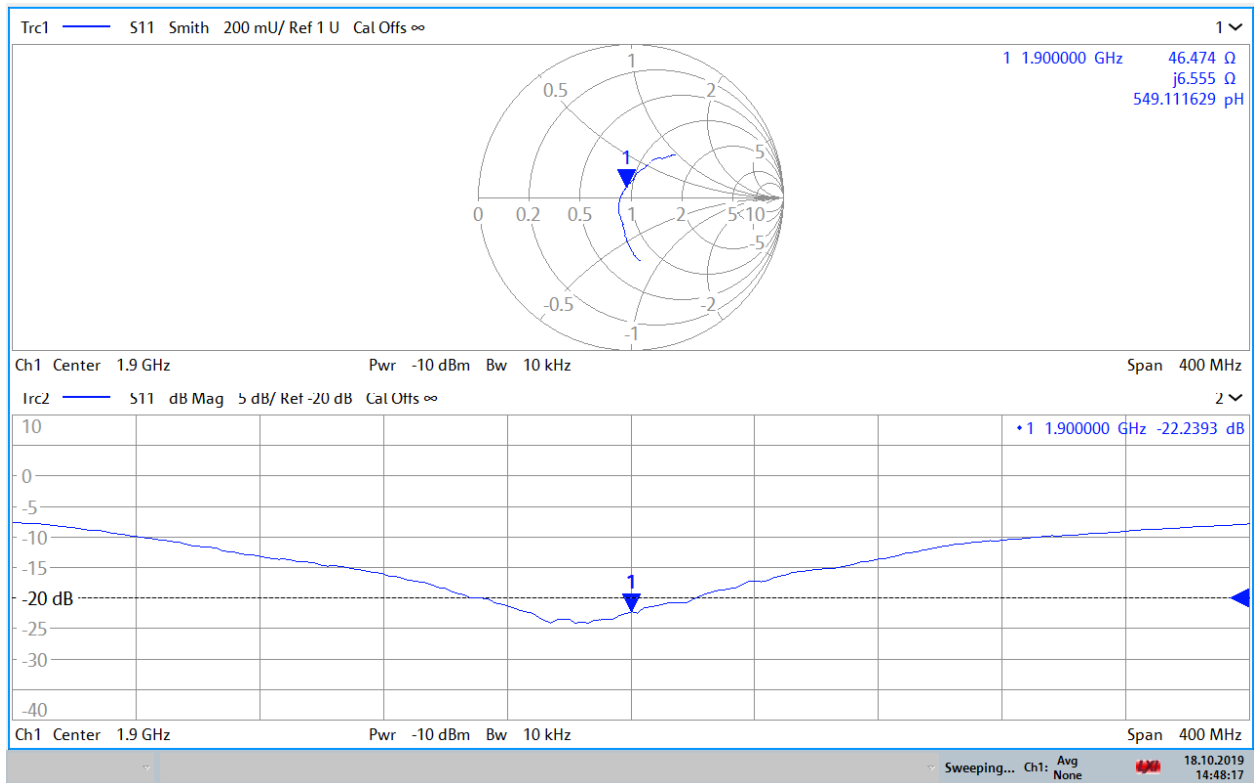
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ms)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.98	4.16	4.52%	2.07	2.13	2.90%	52.5	50.4	2.1	7.9	6.2	1.7	-21.8	-24.2	-10.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ms)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.92	4.21	7.40%	2.06	2.16	4.85%	48.1	46.5	1.6	8.1	6.6	1.5	-21.5	-22.2	-3.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



14:46:49 18.10.2019

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



14:48:18 18.10.2019



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

*BNV
10-30-2018
BNV
10-20-2018*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** (Name) / **Laboratory Technician** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name) / **Technical Manager** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz \pm 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	40.3 \pm 6 %	1.40 mho/m \pm 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 \pm 0.2) °C	52.9 \pm 6 %	1.47 mho/m \pm 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 W/kg \pm 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg \pm 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.9 Ω + 6.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω + 8.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

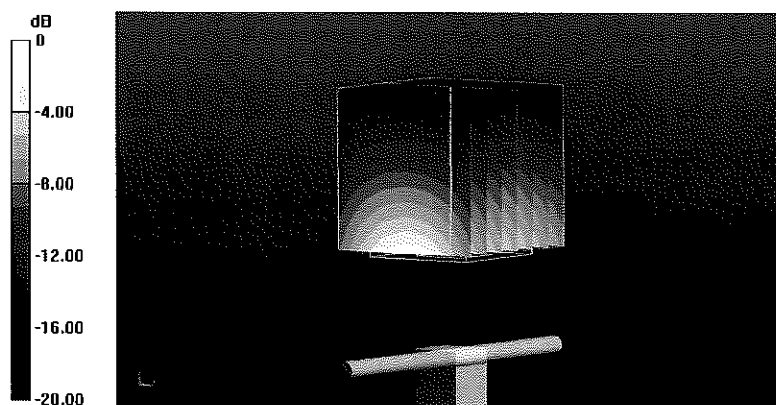
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

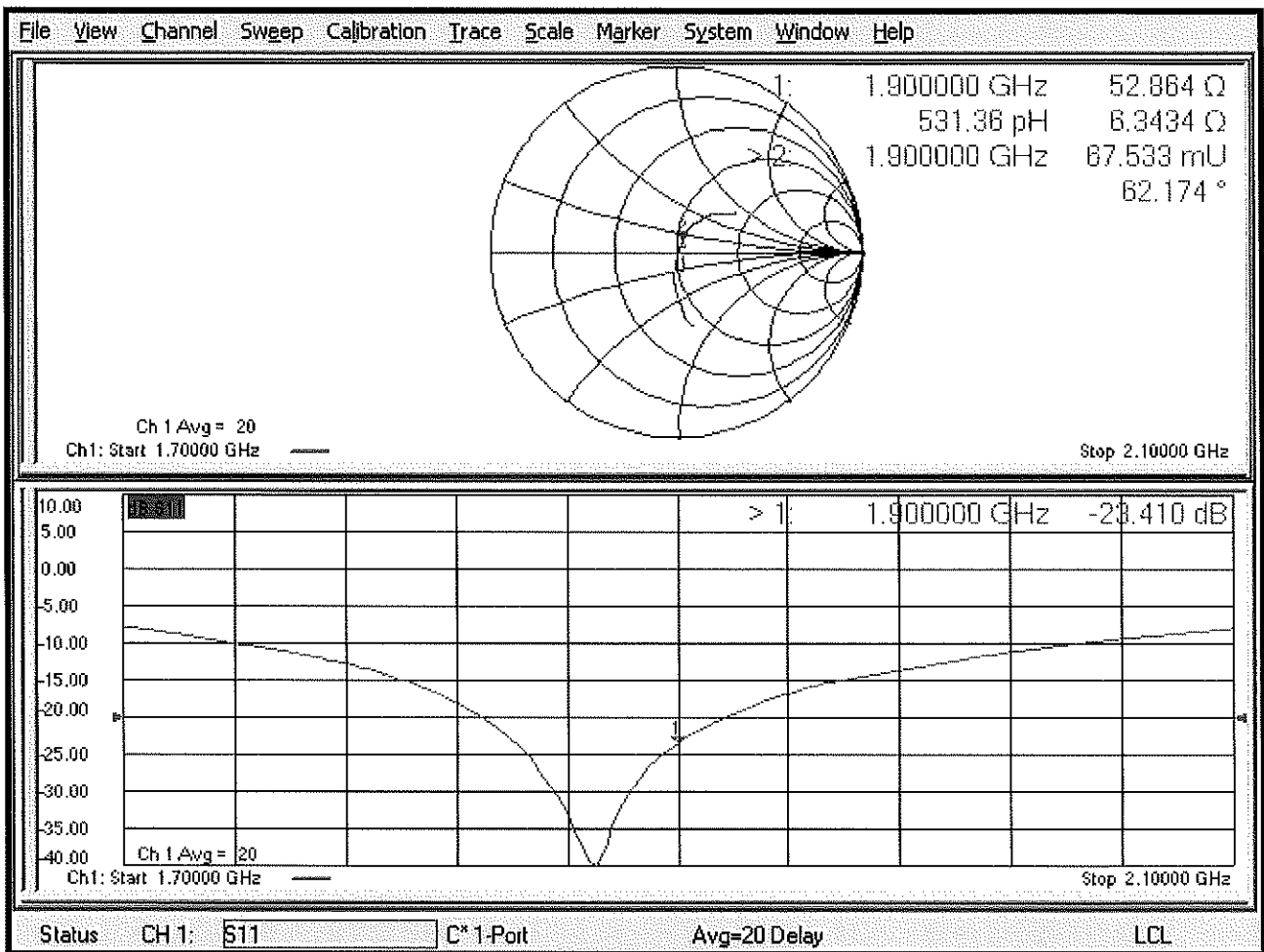
SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

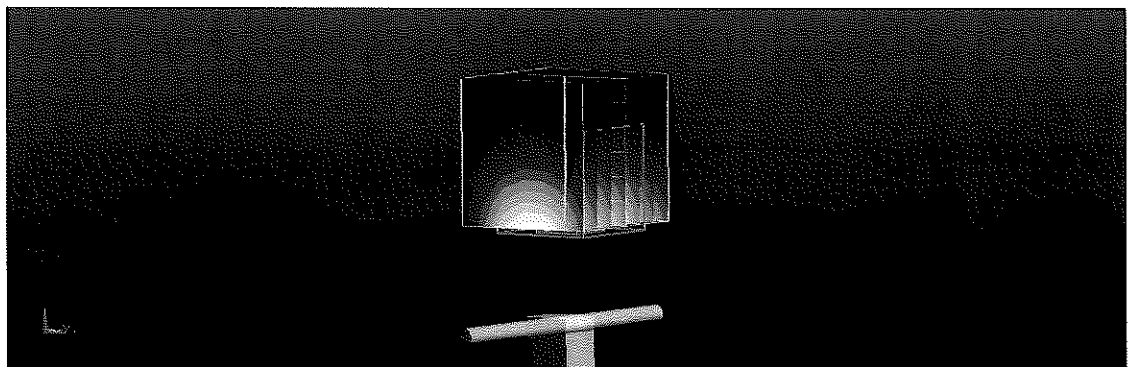
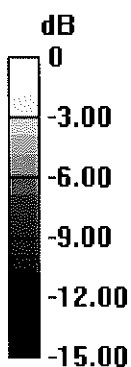
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.52 dBW/kg